

Contract Number

SAP Number

6210002472

# Community Development and Housing

Department Contract Representative Telephone Number	Gary Hallen 909-387-4411
Contractor Contractor Representative Telephone Number Contract Term Original Contract Amount Amendment Amount Total Contract Amount Cost Center	Bloomington III Housing Partners L.P. Stan Smith (949) 660-0298 12/31/2077 \$3,500,000 N/A \$3,500,000 6210002472

Briefly describe the general nature of the contract: The Project is located in the County unincorporated community of Bloomington, at 18028 W. Valley Boulevard in the Valley Corridor Specific Plan. The third phase consists of 98 affordable family units, including 20 permanent supportive housing units for homeless residents and includes constructing housing above the 7,700 square foot Community Center. The approval of the Land Disposition, Development and Funding Agreement in the amount of \$19,650,000 with Bloomington III Housing Partners L.P., HPI Bloomington III, LLC and Bloomington Community Center Developer, LLC will allow the leveraging of the County's \$19,650,000 to securing \$28,350,414 of third party financing; predicated upon securing an allocation of competitive Low Income Housing Tax Credits.

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY Approved as to Legal Form		
Old State And Install A	Reviewed for Contract Compliance	Reviewed/Approved by Department
Robert Messinger, Principal Assistant County Counsel	<u> </u>	· Tourte
Date	Date	Gary Hallen, Director  Date 02/07/2000

# HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS ACT LOAN AGREEMENT

#### Between

# COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO

and

Bloomington III Housing Partners, L.P.

(Bloomington Housing Phase III)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 1 DEFIN	ITIONS AND EXHIBITS	2
Section 1.1	Definitions.	
Section 1.2	Exhibits.	10
ARTICLE 2. LOAN	PROVISIONS	10
Section 2.1	Loan	10
Section 2.2	Interest.	11
Section 2.3	Use of Loan Funds.	11
Section 2.4	Security	11
Section 2.5	Subordination	12
Section 2.6	Conditions Precedent to Disbursement of Loan Funds	
Section 2.7	Repayment Schedule	
Section 2.8	Non-Recourse.	
ARTICLE 3. CONST	TRUCTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS	20
Section 3.1	Schedule of Performance	20
Section 3.1	Permits and Approvals	
Section 3.2	Bid Package.	20
Section 3.4	Construction Contract.	
Section 3.4 Section 3.5	Construction Bonds	
Section 3.6	Commencement of Construction.	
	Completion of Construction	
Section 3.7	Completion of Construction.	
Section 3.8	Construction Pursuant to Plans and Laws; Prevailing Wages;	22
	Accessibility	23
Section 3.9	Equal Opportunity	25
Section 3.10	Minority and Women-Owned Contractors.	
Section 3.11	Progress Reports.	
Section 3.12	Construction Responsibilities.	26
Section 3.13	Certificates of Completion.	26
Section 3.14	Mechanics Liens, Stop Notices, and Notices of Completion	
Section 3.15	Inspections	27
Section 3.16	Approved Financing Plan.	28
Section 3.17	Developer Fee.	
Section 3.18	Marketing Plan	28
Section 3.19	Tenant Services Plan and Budget.	29
ARTICLE 4. LOAN	REQUIREMENTS	30
Section 4.1	HOME Match and Per Unit Subsidy Requirement	30
Section 4.2	Financial Accountings and Post-Completion Audits	30
Section 4.3	Annual Operating Budget.	30
Section 4.4	Information.	
Section 4.5	Records.	
Section 110	======: *******************************	

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		Page
Section 4.6	County Audits	32
Section 4.7	HOME Requirements.	
Section 4.8	Hazardous Materials.	
Section 4.9	Maintenance and Damage	
Section 4.10	Fees and Taxes.	
Section 4.11	Notice of Litigation	
Section 4.12	Operation of Development as Affordable Housing.	
Section 4.13	Nondiscrimination.	
Section 4.14	Transfer	
Section 4.15	Insurance Requirements	
Section 4.16	Anti-Lobbying Certification.	46
Section 4.17	Covenants Regarding Approved Financing	
Section 4.18	Affordability and Project Monitoring.	
Section 4.19	Crime-Free Multi-Housing Unit Program Participation.	42
	orman 1 100 1/101/1 110 00 mg Omt 1 10 grain 1 dritterpation	70
ARTICLE 5. REPRE	SENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BORROWER	48
Section 5.1	Representations and Warranties	48
ADDICE C DED AT		
ARTICLE 6. DEFAU	JLT AND REMEDIES	50
Section 6.1	Events of Default.	50
Section 6.2	Remedies	
Section 6.3	Right of Contest	53
Section 6.4	Remedies Cumulative.	53
Section 6.5	Limited Partner Cure Rights	
ARTICLE 7. GENER	RAL PROVISIONS	54
S4: 7 1	Date: 1: CD c	
Section 7.1 Section 7.2	Relationship of Parties.	
Section 7.2 Section 7.3	No Claims.	
Section 7.3	Discretion Retained By County.	
Section 7.4 Section 7.5	Indemnification.	54
Section 7.5	Non-Liability of County Officials, Employees and Agents.	55
Section 7.7	No Third Party Beneficiaries.	55
Section 7.7	Conflict of Interest Notices, Demands and Communications	
Section 7.8 Section 7.9		
Section 7.10	Amendments.	57
Section 7.11	County Approval.	
Section 7.11	Applicable Law and Venue.	
Section 7.12	Parties Bound.	
Section 7.14	Attorneys' Fees.	
Section 7.14 Section 7.15	SeverabilityForce Majeure	
Section 7.15	Waivers.	
Section 7.17	Title of Parts and Sections.	58 59
	4 1515/ 571 1 54 57 (D15) CD5/CD15/11/11/3	1~

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
Section 7.18	Entire Understanding of the Parties	59
Section 7.19	Multiple Originals; Counterpart	59
Section 7.21	Action by the County.	
Exhibit A-1:	Legal Description of the Property	
Exhibit A-2:	Legal Description of Phase III Affordable Development Parcel	
Exhibit B:	Approved Financing Plan	
Exhibit C:	Schedule of Performance	
Exhibit D:	Form of Promissory Note	
Exhibit E:	Form of Leasehold Deed of Trust	
Exhibit F:	Form of Regulatory Agreement	
Exhibit G:	Certification of Continuing Program Compliance	
Exhibit H:	Section 3 Compliance	
Exhibit I:	Statement of Residual Receipts	

# HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS ACT LOAN AGREEMENT (Bloomington Housing Phase III)

This HOME Investment Partnerships Act Loan Agreement (the "Agreement") is dated as of February \_\_\_, 2020 (the "Effective Date"), and is between the County of San Bernardino, a political subdivision of the State of California (the "County") and Bloomington III Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership ("Borrower").

#### **RECITALS**

- A. Defined terms used but not defined in these recitals are as defined in Article 1 of this Agreement.
- B. The County has received Home Investment Partnerships Act funds from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") pursuant to the Cranston-Gonzales National Housing Act of 1990 ("HOME Funds"). The HOME Funds must be used by the County in accordance with 24 C.F.R. Part 92 (the "HOME Regulations").
- C. The County owns fee title interest in approximately 4.91 acres of real property located near the corner of Valley Boulevard and Locust, in the unincorporated area of the County, as more particularly described in <a href="Exhibit A-1">Exhibit A-1</a> (the "Property"). The Property is located at 17906 Valley Boulevard.
- D. The Property is part of a multi-phase development commonly referred to as the Bloomington Mixed Use Development. Phase I of the Bloomington Mixed Use Development includes one hundred six (106) units of affordable multi-family rental housing. Phase II of the Bloomington Mixed Use Development includes eighty-four (84) units of affordable multi-family housing.
- E. As part of the third phase of the Bloomington Mixed Use Development project, the Borrower intends to construct approximately ninety-eight (98) low-income, multi-family rental units (the "Improvements"). The Improvements and the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel are collectively referred to as the "Development."
- F. To facilitate the financing, construction and operation of the Development, the parties intend to subdivide the Property to create the following parcels: (1) the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel; and (2) the Community Center Parcel. The Borrower will lease the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel from the County pursuant to a long-term ground lease (the "Housing Lease").
- G. Borrower desires to borrow from the County and the County desires to lend Borrower Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$3,500,000) of HOME Investment Partnerships Act funds ("HOME Funds") to fund eligible activities for the Development as allowed under 24 C.F.R. 92.206 through 24 C.F.R. 92.209 (the "Loan"). The Loan will be evidenced by the Note and secured by the Deed of Trust, as defined below.

- H. The Loan is being made to finance construction costs associated with the Development in order to help achieve financial feasibility for the Development. The Development will increase the supply of affordable rental housing in San Bernardino County. Due to the assistance provided to Borrower pursuant to this Agreement, the County has classified seventeen (17) units as HOME-assisted units (each such unit a "HOME-Assisted Unit"), which Units are "fixed" Units as defined in 24 C.F.R. 92.252(j). The HOME-Assisted Units are required to be two (2) of the one-bedroom Units, ten (10) of the two-bedroom Units, and five (5) of the three-bedroom Units, and are to be intermingled throughout the Development and of comparable quality to all other Units and must meet the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards and Section 3.8(g) below. Ninety-Seven (97) Units are to be made available to, and occupied by, LIHTC-compliant households pursuant to the terms of the Regulatory Agreement.
- I. Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") and its implementing guidelines, the County (in its capacity as "lead agency"), prepared, reviewed and following a duly noticed public hearing approved a Notice of Exemption (the "Notice of Exemption") on January 2, 2019, for the Valley Boulevard Specific Plan, of which the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are a part.
- J. In accordance with National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA"), prior to approval of this Agreement, County staff prepared and circulated for public review an environmental assessment and notice of intent to adopt a finding of no significant impact for this Agreement and the development contemplated by this Agreement (the "FONSI"). The County thereafter approved the FONSI, on December 18, 2018, after concluding that any mitigation measures set forth in the mitigated FONSI will mitigate any significant environmental impacts associated with the development contemplated by this Agreement to a level of insignificance.

The Parties therefore agree as follows:

#### **AGREEMENT**

#### ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS AND EXHIBITS

Section 1.1 Definitions.

The following terms have the following meanings:

- (a) "Affiliate" means an entity that is controlling or controlled by Borrower. For the purposes of this definition "Control" means (1) direct or indirect management or control of the managing member or members in the case of a limited liability company; (2) direct or indirect management or control of a general partner or general partners in the case of a partnership; and (3) direct or indirect control of a majority of the directors in the case of a corporation.
- (b) "Agreement" means this HOME Investment Partnerships Act Loan Agreement, as such may be amended from time to time.

- (c) "Annual Operating Expenses" with respect to a particular calendar year means the following costs reasonably and actually incurred for operation and maintenance of the Development to the extent that they are consistent with an annual independent audit performed by a certified public accountant using generally accepted accounting principles:
  - (1) Property taxes and assessments imposed on the Development;
- (2) Debt service and associated fees currently due on a non-optional basis (excluding debt service due from residual receipts or surplus cash of the Development) on loans associated with development of the Development and approved by the County in the Approved Financing Plan;
- (3) Property management fees and reimbursements, not to exceed fees and reimbursements which are standard in the industry, and pursuant to a management contract approved by the County;
  - (4) Premiums for property damage and liability insurance;
- (5) Any annual license or certificate of occupancy fees required for operation of the Development;
- (6) Annual regulatory compliance monitoring fee of \$7,500 payable to the County;
  - (7) Security services;
  - (8) Advertising and marketing costs;
- (9) Cash deposited into reserves for capital replacements of the Phase III Affordable Development in an amount to be approved by the County as part of the Approved Affordable Housing Financing Plan, as the same may increase during the Term with the approval of the County;
- (10) Cash deposited into an operating reserve in an amount to be approved by the County as part of the Approved Financing Plan, as the same may increase during the Term with the approval of the County, and annual operating budgets, but with the operating reserve capped at six (6) months of gross rent from the Development (as such rent may vary from time to time);
- (11) Asset management fee and, for the first fifteen (15) years of the Term, a partnership management fee, in the amount approved by the County as part of the Approved Financing Plan;
- (12) Utility services not paid for directly by tenants, including without limitation, water, sewer, and trash collection;

- (13) Maintenance and repair, including pest control, landscaping, grounds maintenance, painting and decorating, cleaning, common systems repair, janitorial supplies and services;
  - (14) Social services fees and expenses;
- (15) Annual audit fees, inspection fees, or monitoring fees required in relation to any Approved Financing;
- (16) Extraordinary operating costs specifically approved by the County in its reasonable discretion; and
- (17) Payments of deductibles in connection with casualty insurance claims not normally paid from reserves, the amount of uninsured losses actually replaced, repaired or restored, and not normally paid from reserves,
  - (18) Reasonable accounting fees and legal fees; and
- (19) Other ordinary and reasonable operating expenses approved by the County in its reasonable discretion and not listed above.
- (20) Annual Operating Expenses shall exclude the following: depreciation, amortization, depletion or other non-cash expenses or, any amount expended from a reserve account.
  - (d) "Annual Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.7(a).
- (e) "Approved Financing" means all of the following loans, grants and equity obtained by Borrower and approved by the County for the purpose of financing the Development, which include the following, estimated as of the Effective Date:
- (1) A construction loan from U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association ("U.S. Bank") in the approximate amount of Twenty-Two Million Six Hundred Ninety Thousand Three Hundred Twenty-Four Dollars (\$22,690,324) (the "Construction Loan");
- (2) A permanent loan from U.S. Bank in the approximate amount of One Million Four Hundred Sixty-Six Thousand Dollars (\$1,466,000) (the "Permanent Loan");
- (3) Low Income Housing Tax Credits, Tax Credit Investor limited partner capital contribution in the approximate amount of Twenty-Five Million Four Hundred Four Thousand Six Hundred Eighty-Three Dollars (\$25,404,683), (the "Tax Credit Investor Equity");
- (4) A loan in the approximate amount of One Million Five Hundred Seventy-Four Thousand Eight Hundred Ten Dollars (\$1,574,810) of MHSA Funds from CalHFA under the Special Needs Housing Program; and

- (5) A general partner capital contribution in the approximate amount of Eight Million Seven Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$8,700,000) from the Grantee.
- (f) "Approved Financing Plan" means the Financing Plan approved by the County as of the date of this Agreement, attached to this Agreement as <a href="Exhibit B">Exhibit B</a>, incorporated herein by this reference, as the same may be amended pursuant to Section 3.16. The Approved Financing Plan shall be updated at the Close of Escrow without need for amendment of this Agreement and shall be included in the Construction Loan estoppel letter issued by the County at the Close of Escrow.
- (g) "Assignment of Documents" means the agreement, evidencing the Borrower's assignment of all rights in and to certain plans, specifications and other work product as security for the Loan Documents.
- (h) "Bid Package" means the package of documents Borrower's general contractor is required to distribute to potential bidders as part of the process of selecting subcontractors for the Major Trades for the Development. The Bid Package is to include the following: (1) an invitation to bid; (2) copy of the proposed construction contract; (3) a form of bid guarantee that is reasonably acceptable to the County; and (4) all Construction Plans.
- (i) "Board of Supervisors" means County of San Bernardino's Board of Supervisors.
- (j) "Borrower" has the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
  - (k) "CalHFA" means the California Housing Finance Agency.
  - (l) "CEQA" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph F of the Recitals.
- (m) "Certificate of Completion" means the means the final Certificate of Completion issued by the County, or comparable County sign-off on the completion of construction of the Development, in the form attached to the DDA as Exhibit M, thereof.
- (n) "Commencement of Construction" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6.
  - (o) "Completion Component" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.6.
- (1) a temporary or final Certificate of Completion, or equivalent document is issued by the County to certify completion of the construction of the Development; (2) the final disbursement of HOME funds for the Development has been made; (3) the County has verified the Development complies with the property standards set forth in 24 CFR 92.251 and all other requirements in Subpart F of the HOME Regulations; and (4) all project completion information has been entered by the County into the Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS). County shall process completion information promptly after receiving complete information from the Borrower.

- (q) "Completion of Construction" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7.
- (r) "Construction Closing" means the date that Borrower acquires leasehold title to the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel and all deeds of trust associated with Approved Financing necessary for the construction of the Development as shown on the Approved Financing Plan are recorded against the Borrower's leasehold interest in the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel.
  - (s) "Construction Component" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.6.
  - (t) "Construction Contract" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4.
  - (u) "Construction Loan" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(e)(1).
- (v) "Construction Plans" means all construction documentation upon which Borrower and the General Contractor rely in constructing the Improvement on the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel (including the units in the Improvement, landscaping, parking, and common areas) as approved by the County, as applicable, and includes, but is not limited to, final architectural drawings, landscaping plans and specifications, final elevations, building plans and specifications, and scope of construction working drawings. Construction Plans shall also mean the Plans and Specifications approved by the County under the DDA.
- (w) "County" has the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
  - (x) "County Executive Officer" means the County's Chief Executive Officer.
- (y) "County Prorata Percentage" means the County's prorata percentage of the Lenders' Share of Residual Receipts, resulting from dividing the Loan funds disbursed to Borrower in accordance with this Agreement, by the sum of Public Loans funds actually disbursed, or any other residual receipts loans included as Approved Financing and disbursed to Borrower.
- (z) "Deed of Trust" means the Leasehold Deed of Trust with Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement, and Fixture Filing among Borrower, as Trustor, a trustee approved by the County, and the County, as beneficiary, that will encumber the Borrower's leasehold in the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel to secure repayment of the Loan and performance of the covenants of the Loan Documents. A copy of the form of Leasehold Deed of Trust is attached as Exhibit E.
  - (aa) "Default Rate" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(a)(v).
  - (bb) "Developer Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.17.
  - (cc) "Development" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph E of the Recitals.
- (dd) "Escrow" means the escrow account established by the Borrower for the closing of Development financing with Fidelity National Title Insurance Company in its

Newport California office, located at 4400 MacArthur Blvd, Suite 200, Newport Beach, California, 92660, or another escrow company satisfactory to the County.

- (ee) "Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.
- (ff) "Final Cost Certification" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(b).
- (gg) Intentionally omitted.
- (hh) "Gross Revenue" means for each calendar year, all revenue, income, receipts, and other consideration actually received from operation and leasing of the Development. Gross Revenue includes, but is not limited to:
- (1) All rents, fees and charges paid by tenants, payments or other rental subsidy payments received for the dwelling units, deposits forfeited by tenants, all cancellation fees, price index adjustments and any other rental adjustments to leases or rental agreements resulting in actual income;
  - (2) The proceeds of business interruption or similar insurance;
- (3) Any payment received in consideration for the leasing or other use of any portion of the Phase III Affordable Development;
- (4) Subject to the rights of Senior Lenders, the proceeds of casualty insurance to the extent not utilized to repair or rebuild the Phase III Affordable Development (or applied toward the cost of recovering such proceeds);
- (5) Subject to the rights of Senior Lenders, condemnation awards for a taking of part or all of the Phase III Affordable Development for a temporary period; and
- (6) Gross Revenue shall exclude tenants' security deposits, loan proceeds, capital contributions or other similar advances
  - (ii) "Hazardous Materials" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.
  - (jj) "Hazardous Materials Claims" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.
  - (kk) "Hazardous Materials Law" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.
- (ll) "HOME" means the HOME Investment Partnerships Act Program pursuant to the Cranston-Gonzales National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12705 et seq.), as amended.
  - (mm) "HOME-Assisted Units" has the meaning set forth in Recital H.
  - (nn) "HOME Funds" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph B of the Recitals.
- (00) "HOME Term" means the period beginning on the date of this Agreement and ending on the twentieth  $(20^{th})$  anniversary of the Completion Date.

- (pp) "HOME Regulations" has the meaning set forth in Recital B.
- (qq) "Housing Lease" has the meaning set forth in Recital F.
- (rr) "HUD" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph B of the Recitals.
- (ss) "Improvements" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph E of the Recitals.
- (tt) "Investor Limited Partner" means the limited partner entity admitted to the Borrower and benefiting from federal low-income housing tax credits established pursuant to Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- (uu) "Lenders' Share of Residual Receipts" means fifty percent (50%) of the Residual Receipts, inclusive of any Residual Receipts payment due under the Public Loans.
  - (vv) "Loan" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph G of the Recitals.
- (ww) "Loan Documents" means this Agreement, the Note, the Regulatory Agreement, and the Deed of Trust.
- (xx) "Major Trades" means the following construction trades for which the general contractor must bid out work: mechanical, roofing, concrete, electrical, plumbing, and framing trades.
  - (yy) "Marketing Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.18(a).
  - (zz) "NEPA" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph J of the Recitals.
- (aaa) "Net Proceeds of Permanent Financing" means the portion of the Approved Financing for the construction of the Development that is not required to pay the costs of acquiring a leasehold interest in and construction of the Development (including but not limited to the funding of reserves and repayment of construction financing). Net Proceeds of Permanent Financing, if any, shall be determined pursuant to the procedure for determining "Net Excess Proceeds" set forth in Section 3.5(c) of the DDA.
- (bbb) "Note" means the Promissory Note that evidences Borrower's obligation to repay the Loan. A copy of the form of Note is attached as <u>Exhibit D</u>.
- (ccc) "Notice of Completion" means the Notice of Completion executed by Borrower in the form specified in California Civil Code Section 3093.
- (ddd) "Partnership Agreement" means the Agreement of Limited Partnership executed by the partners of Borrower, to be amended and restated upon admittance of the Investor Limited Partner to the partnership, and as may be further amended pursuant to the requirements of Section 4.14(c) hereof.
- (eee) "Permanent Closing" means the date that all deeds of trust (or assignments of deeds of trust) associated with the Permanent Financing (as shown on the Approved Financing Plan), have been recorded against the Borrower's leasehold interest in the Phase III Affordable

Development Parcel, or if previously recorded, are converted to permanent loan deeds of trust, which shall also be referenced as the "Conversion Date".

- (fff) "Permanent Financing" means the sources of approved permanent financing for the Phase III Affordable Development as listed in the Financing Plan for the Phase III Affordable Development approved by the County, as such may be amended.
  - (ggg) "Permitted Limited Partner" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.
  - (hhh) "Permitted Transfer" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.14(c).
- (iii) "Phase III Affordable Development Parcel" means the condominium portion of the Property (including, without limitation specified airspace above the Community Center Parcel), on which the Phase III Affordable Development Improvements will be constructed, and as more particularly depicted on the Conceptual Site Plan attached hereto as Exhibit A-2, incorporated herein by this reference.
  - (jjj) "Property" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph C of the Recitals.
  - (kkk) "Public Loans" means the County Loan and the CalHFA loan.
- (lll) "Regulatory Agreement" means the Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants between the County and Borrower related to the Loan, to be recorded against the Borrower's leasehold interest in the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel. A copy of the form of Regulatory Agreement is attached as Exhibit F.

(mmm)"Residual Receipts" in a particular calendar year shall mean the amount by which Gross Revenue exceeds Annual Operating Expenses as further set forth in Section 2.7(a).

- (nnn) "Risk Management" means the County of San Bernardino's Department of Risk Management.
- (000) "Schedule of Performance" means the schedule for performance of various tasks and obligations under this Agreement that is attached as <u>Exhibit C</u>, as such may be modified pursuant to Section 3.1.
  - (ppp) "Senior Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.5.
  - (qqq) "Services Budget" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.19.
  - (rrr) "Services Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.19.
- (sss) "Statement of Residual Receipts" means an itemized statement of Residual Receipts, in the form attached here to as <u>Exhibit I</u>, incorporated herein by this reference. The first Statement of Residual Receipts will cover the period that begins on the Completion Date and ends on December 31<sup>st</sup> of that same year. Subsequent statements of Residual Receipts will cover the twelve-month period that ends on December 31 of each year. The form of Residual Receipts Report provided pursuant to Section 3.5 of the DDA shall be deemed to satisfy the requirement hereof.

- (ttt) "Subdivision Map" means a lot line adjustment, tentative map amendment, or subdivision map (as may be required by the County) which will create the proposed development parcels.
- (uuu) "Tax Credit Investor Equity" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(e)(3).
  - (vvv) "TCAC" means the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.

(www) "Tenant" means the tenant household that occupies a unit in the Development.

- (xxx) "Term" means the period of time that commences on the date of this Agreement, and expires, unless sooner terminated in accordance with this Agreement, on the fifty-fifth (55<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Completion Date.
  - (yyy) "Transfer" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13.
- (zzz) "Unit" means one (1) of the approximately ninety-seven (97) affordable housing units to be constructed at the Development, other than one (1) manager's unit.

#### Section 1.2 Exhibits.

The following exhibits are attached to this Agreement and incorporated into this Agreement by this reference:

Exhibit A-1: Legal Description of the Property

Exhibit A-2: Legal Description of Phase III Affordable Development Parcel

Exhibit B: Approved Financing Plan Exhibit C: Schedule of Performance

Exhibit D: Form of Promissory Note

Exhibit E: Form of Leasehold Deed of Trust Exhibit F: Form of Regulatory Agreement

Exhibit G: Certification of Continuing Program Compliance

Exhibit H: Section 3 Compliance

Exhibit I: Statement of Residual Receipts

#### ARTICLE 2. LOAN PROVISIONS

#### Section 2.1 Loan.

Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Article, the County shall lend to Borrower the Loan for the purposes set forth in Section 2.3 of this Agreement. Borrower's obligation to repay the Loan is evidenced by the Note.

#### Section 2.2 Interest.

(a) Simple interest will accrue on the outstanding principal balance of the Loan at a per annum rate of simple interest equal to zero percent (0%) commencing on the date of each disbursement.

#### Section 2.3 Use of Loan Funds.

- (a) <u>Allowable Uses</u>. The Borrower may use the Loan to fund the construction and permanent financing of the Development consistent with the Approved Financing Plan and consistent with eligible activities requirements under 24 C.F.R. 92.206 through 24 C.F.R. 92.209. Borrower shall use the Loan only to fund costs associated with the affordable residential portions of the Development.
- (b) <u>Prior Incurred Costs</u>. No portion of the Loan shall be used to fund costs incurred more than twenty-four (24) months prior to the Effective Date or for any costs not allowed under 24 C.F.R. 92.206.
- (c) <u>No Other Uses</u>. Borrower may not use the Loan proceeds for any other purposes without the prior written consent of the County.
- (d) <u>Use in Compliance with Regulations and Notice</u>. During the entire Term, the Borrower shall comply with the applicable HOME Regulations, the Regulatory Agreement and this Agreement in the use of the Loan funds.

### Section 2.4 Security.

- (a) Assignment of Documents. The Borrower's obligations under this Agreement shall be secured by the Assignment of Documents, in a form to be provided by the County, to be executed by the Borrower pursuant to this Section. The Assignment of Documents shall become effective upon an uncured Event of Default as defined in Section 6.1 below. The County shall not have any obligation under any contracts or agreements assigned pursuant to the Assignment of Documents until it expressly agrees in writing to be bound by such contracts or agreements. Upon an Event of Default that has not been cured pursuant to this Agreement, the County may use any of the documents, assigned to the County under an Assignment of Documents, for any purpose for which the Borrower could have used them for construction of the Development. The Assignment of Collateral Documents delivered by the Borrower to the County pursuant to Section 3.4 of the DDA, shall secure the Loan and shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements under this Section 2.4.
- (b) <u>During Construction</u>. The Deed of Trust will secure the Loan. At the Construction Closing, the Deed of Trust shall be recorded against the Borrower's leasehold interest in the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel. Borrower shall secure its obligation to repay the Loan, as evidenced by the Note, by executing the Deed of Trust, and causing or permitting it to be recorded as a lien against the leasehold interest in the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel in lien priority approved by the County in such relationship to the other Approved Financing liens as the County approves. Borrower shall also cause or permit the

Regulatory Agreement to be recorded against the leasehold interest in the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel, in a lien position approved by the County.

#### Section 2.5 Subordination.

- (a) Any agreement by the County to subordinate the Deed of Trust and/or Regulatory Agreements to an encumbrance securing and/or evidencing Approved Financing (each such Approved Financing, a "Senior Loan"), will be subject to the satisfaction of each of the following conditions:
- (1) All of the proceeds of the proposed Senior Loan, less any transaction costs, are used to provide acquisition, construction and/or permanent financing for the Development, or any combination thereof;
- (2) The proposed lender of a Senior Loan (each a "Senior Lender") must be a state or federally chartered financial institution, a nonprofit corporation or a public entity that is not affiliated with Borrower, Related or any Related Affiliate, other than as a depositor or a lender;
- (3) Borrower demonstrates to the County's satisfaction that subordination of the Deed of Trust and/or Regulatory Agreement is necessary to secure adequate acquisition, construction and/or permanent financing to ensure the viability of the Development, including the operation of the Development as affordable housing, as required by the Loan Documents. To satisfy this requirement, Borrower must provide to the County, in addition to any other information reasonably required by the County, evidence demonstrating that the proposed amount of the Senior Loan is necessary to provide adequate construction and/or permanent financing to ensure the viability of the Development, and adequate financing for the Development would not be available without the proposed subordination;
- (4) The subordination agreement(s) is structured to minimize the risk that the Deed of Trust and/or Regulatory Agreement will be extinguished as a result of a foreclosure by the Senior Lender or other holder of the Senior Loan. To satisfy this requirement, the subordination agreement must provide the County with adequate rights to cure any defaults by Borrower, including: (i) providing the County or its successor with copies of any notices of default at the same time and in the same manner as provided to Borrower; and (ii) providing the County with a cure period of at least sixty (60) days to cure any default;
- (5) The subordination(s) of the Loan is effective only during the original term of the Senior Loan and any extension of its term that is approved in writing by the County;
- (b) No subordination may limit the effect of the Deed of Trust and/or the Regulatory Agreement before a foreclosure, nor require the consent of the Senior Lender prior to the County exercising any remedies available to the County under the Loan Documents; and
- (c) Upon a determination by the County Executive Officer that the conditions in this Section have been satisfied, the County Executive Officer or his/her designee, will be authorized to execute the approved subordination agreement without the necessity of any further

action or approval by the Board of Supervisors. Execution of any subordination agreement will evidence and constitute the determination of the County that all requirements of this Section 2.5 have been satisfied or waived.

(d) In no event shall the County subordinate its fee interest in any portion of the Property or any parcel created under the Final Map to any mortgage, deed of trust, or regulatory agreement, with the exception of that certain Lease Rider Agreement required by TCAC to be recorded against the County's fee interest in the Property.

#### Section 2.6 Conditions Precedent to Disbursement of Loan Funds.

- (a) The disbursements made pursuant to this Section 2.6 may not exceed the amount of the Loan and shall only be requested at such time they are needed by the Borrower to pay eligible costs. The County shall disburse the Loan into Escrow in two components: (i) a "Construction Component" in the amount Three Million One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$3,150,000) and (ii) a "Completion Component" in the amount of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$350,000). The division of the Loan between the Construction Component and the Completion Component may be readjusted by the County Executive Officer on behalf of the County without the need for formal amendment of this Agreement. The County will disburse the Construction Component at the Construction Closing subject to the conditions precedent set forth in subsection (b) below (but in no event before the Construction Closing) and the Completion Component at Permanent Closing subject to the conditions precedent set forth in subsection (c).
- (b) <u>Construction Component</u>. The County is not obligated to make a disbursement of the Construction Component prior to the Construction Closing, or to take any other action under the Loan Documents unless the following conditions precedent are satisfied prior to each such disbursement of the Loan funds:
- (1) There exists no Event of Default nor any act, failure, omission or condition that would constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement, or any other financing agreements or contracts between the County and Borrower or its Affiliates relating to the Development;
- (2) This Agreement has been executed by the Borrower and the County and delivered to the County;
- (3) Borrower has delivered to the County a copy of Borrower's organizational documents and a corporate authorizing resolution authorizing Borrower's execution of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
- (4) Borrower has caused to be executed and delivered to the County the Loan Documents and any other instruments, and policies required under the Loan Documents;
- (5) The County has received and approved any necessary updates to the Approved Financing Plan;

- (6) The County has received and approved the general contractor's construction contract that the Borrower has entered or proposed to enter for construction of the Phase III Affordable Development as required under the terms of Section 3.4 of this Agreement, including evidence that the Major Trades have been properly bid, and all contractors and subcontractors have registered with the DIR in compliance with Labor Code Section 1771.1;
- (7) County has approved or received copies of the Plans and Specifications for the Phase III Development;
- (8) The County has received copies of (1) labor and material payment and performance bonds; or (2) other reasonable forms of security for the completion of the construction of the Phase III Affordable Development, from either the Borrower or the Borrower's general contractor; or (3) delivery of the executed Completion Guaranty Agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit L of the DDA;
- (9) Borrower has obtained all permits and approvals necessary for the construction of the Improvement, (or is entitled to receive such building permits subject to the payment of fees therefor) necessary to perform the construction work pursuant to the terms of this Agreement;
- (10) The Borrower has submitted a certification from the architect or the Certified Access Specialist certifying that the HOME-Assisted Units have been designed in compliance with Section 3.8(f) of this Agreement or has provided the County with other evidence that the Development has been designed to comply with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794, et seq.) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS);
- (11) Borrower has executed a Partnership Agreement approved by the County, with the Investor Limited Partner, in which the Investor Limited Partner is obligated to provide Borrower the Tax Credit Investor Equity;
- (12) Borrower has closed, or is concurrently closing, on the Construction Loan and is eligible to receive the proceeds of all construction loans and has received, or is concurrently receiving, the amount of Tax Credit Investor Equity stated as the first installment in the Partnership Agreement (estimated to be approximately Two Million Five Hundred Forty Thousand Four Hundred Sixty-Eight Dollars (\$2,540,468);
- (13) The Subdivision Map has been processed creating the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel.
- (14) The County has received reasonable evidence that the local match requirements set forth in 24 C.F.R. Section 92.218 <u>et seq.</u>, have been satisfied pursuant to Section 4.1 of this Agreement;
- (15) The County has received and approved the general contractor's construction contract that the Borrower has entered or proposed to enter for construction of the Phase III Affordable Development, as required under the terms of Section 3.4 of this

Agreement, including evidence that the Major Trades have been properly bid, and all contractors and subcontractors have registered with the DIR in compliance with Labor Code Section 1771.1;

- (16) Borrower has furnished the County with evidence of the insurance coverage meeting the requirements of Section 4.15 below;
- (17) The Deed of Trust and the Regulatory Agreement have been recorded against the Borrower's leasehold interest in the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel in the Office of the Recorder of the County of San Bernardino in a lien position approved by the County, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and recorded copies have been arranged to be delivered to the County;
  - (18) Borrower is in compliance with the Schedule of Performance;
- (19) All environmental review necessary for the construction of the Development has been completed, and Borrower has provided the County evidence of compliance with all CEQA and NEPA mitigation measures;
- (20) There exists no material adverse change in the financial condition of Borrower from that shown by the financial statements and other data and information furnished by Borrower to the County prior to the date of this Agreement;
- (21) The County has determined the undisbursed proceeds of the County Loan, together with other funds or firm commitments for funds that the Borrower has obtained, or reasonably expects to obtain, in connection with the acquisition and construction of the Phase III Affordable Development, are not less than the amount the County determines is necessary to pay for the acquisition and construction of the Phase III Affordable Development and to satisfy all of the covenants contained in this Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement;
- (22) A title insurer reasonably acceptable to the County is unconditionally and irrevocably committed to issuing an LP-10 2006 ALTA Lender's Policy of title insurance insuring the priority of the Deed of Trust in the amount of the Loan, subject only to such exceptions and exclusions as may be reasonably acceptable to the County, and containing such endorsements as the County may reasonably require. The Borrower shall provide whatever documentation (including an indemnification agreement), deposits or surety is reasonably required by the title company in order for the County's Deed of Trust to be senior in lien priority to any mechanics liens in connection with any start of construction that has occurred prior to the recordation of the Deed of Trust against the Property in the Office of the Recorder of the County of San Bernardino;
- (23) The County has received a written draw request from the Borrower, including certification that the condition set forth in Section 2.6(b)(i) continues to be satisfied, and setting forth the proposed uses of funds consistent with the Approved Affordable Housing Financing Plan for the Phase III Affordable Development, the amount of funds needed, and, where applicable, a copy of the bill or invoice covering a cost incurred or to be incurred;
- (c) <u>Completion Component</u>. The County is not obligated to make a disbursement of the Completion Component at Permanent Closing, or to take any other action

under the Loan Documents unless the following conditions precedent are satisfied prior to each such disbursement of the Loan funds:

- (1) All requirements set forth in Section 2.6(b) have been and continue to be satisfied and there exists no Event of Default nor any act, failure, omission or condition that would constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement;
- (2) The County has received satisfactory evidence that the Units are rented to eligible tenants at the required rents in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement;
- (3) The Borrower has satisfied all conditions for the receipt of the completion installment of the Tax Credit Investor Equity, consistent with Borrower's Partnership Agreement;
- (4) The County has received from the Borrower copies of the final Certificate of Completion for the Development and the Notice of Completion has been recorded against leasehold title to the Property, or other equivalent document;
- (5) The County has received from Borrower current evidence of the insurance coverage meeting the requirements of Section 4.15 below;
- (6) The County has received and approved a report setting forth: (i) the income, household size, race, and ethnicity of Tenants of the HOME-Assisted Units; (ii) the unit size, rent amount and utility allowance for all HOME-Assisted Units; and (iii) the accessible units in the Development pursuant to Section 3.8(f);
- (7) The County has received a draft of the Final Cost Certification for the Development from Borrower showing all uses and sources;
- (8) The County has received from Borrower and approved a form of Tenant lease, in accordance with Section 3.18 of the DDA;
- (9) The County has received from Borrower and approved the Marketing Plan, in accordance with Section 8.14 of the DDA;
- (10) The County has received from the Borrower evidence of marketing for any vacant units in the Development such as copies of flyers, list of media ads, list of agencies and organizations receiving information on availability of units, as applicable;
- (11) The County has received from Borrower and approved a copy of the Services Plan for the provision of service to residents;
- (12) The County has received from Borrower all relevant contract activity information (including items included in <u>Exhibit H</u> of this Agreement, incorporated herein by this reference) and MBE/WBE requirements;

- (13) Borrower has submitted a certification from the architect <u>or</u> a County approved Certified Access Specialist certifying that the Development has been constructed in compliance with Section 3.8 of this Agreement or has provided the County with other evidence that the Development, as built, complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794, <u>et seq.</u>) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS);
- (14) The County has received from Borrower a copy of the management agreement and contact information for the property manager of the Development and the name and phone number of the on-site property manager;
- (15) In compliance with Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148), the Borrower has submitted copies of all certified payrolls to the County, and any identified payment issues have been resolved, or Borrower is working diligently to resolve any such issues;
- (16) The Borrower has submitted copies of all certified payrolls and provided the County all information required by Labor Code Section 17773.3, and any identified payment issues have been resolved, or Borrower is working diligently to resolve any such issues; and
- (17) The County has received a written draw request from Borrower, including (1) certification that the conditions set forth in Section 2.6(a) continue to be satisfied, (2) certification that the proposed use of funds is consistent with the Approved Financing Plan, (3) the amount of funds needed, and, (4) where applicable, a copy of the bill or invoice covering a cost incurred or to be incurred. When a disbursement is requested to pay any contractor in connection with improvements on the Property, the written request must be accompanied by: (1) certification by the Borrower's architect reasonably acceptable to the County that the work for which disbursement is requested has been completed (although the County reserves the right to inspect the Property and make an independent evaluation); and (2) lien releases and/or mechanics lien title insurance endorsements reasonably acceptable to the County.
- (d) The Borrower hereby agrees and acknowledges that the County will have forty-five days (45) days from the date the County receives a completed draw request to disburse funds under this Section 2.6.
- (e) All funds to be disbursed pursuant to this Agreement shall be available to be disbursed to a Senior Lender, if and to the extent, the Senior Lender takes over the construction of the Improvement, the Senior Lender agrees to be bound to the terms hereof and the Senior Lender has cured any Event of Default of the Borrower.
- (f) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, the County shall have no further obligation to disburse any portion of the Loan to Borrower under this Agreement following: (i) termination of this Agreement; (ii) notification by the County to the Borrower of an Event of Default (excluding any Event of Default of the County) under terms of this Agreement until such time as the Event of Default has been cured.

#### Section 2.7 Repayment Schedule.

- (a) <u>Annual Payments</u>. Commencing on May 1 following Completion of Construction, and on May 1 of each year thereafter during the Term, Borrower shall make a Loan payment in an amount equal to the County's Prorata Percentage of Lenders' Share of Residual Receipts for the previous calendar year (each, an "<u>Annual Payment</u>"). The County shall apply all Annual Payments first, to accrued interest, and second, to principal. On or prior to the date that Borrower pays its Annual Payment, Borrower shall submit the following to the County:
- (1) The Statement of Residual Receipts for the relevant period, for the subject property and the status of all reserve funds, including without limitation;
- (2) A statement from the independent public accountant that audited the Borrower's financial records for the relevant period, which statement must confirm that Borrower's calculation of the Lenders' Share of Residual Receipts is accurate based on Gross Revenue and Annual Operating Expenses; and
- (3) Any additional documentation reasonably required by the County to substantiate Borrower's calculation of Lenders' Share of Residual Receipts.

The information provided by the Borrower under Section 3.5 of the DDA shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this Section.

- Lenders, and to the extent of additional subordinate loan proceeds, equity or surplus development sources following the Final Cost Certification, no later than ten (10) days after the date Borrower receives its final Tax Credit Investor Equity contribution, Borrower shall pay to the County one-hundred percent (100%) of the Net Excess Proceeds, as a special repayment of the Loan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the County Executive Officer is authorized to approve a reduced special repayment from Net Excess Proceeds of the Loan pursuant to this subsection in the event the County Executive Officer determines in the County Executive Officer's sole and absolute discretion that such funds are required to pay project costs reasonably incurred by the Borrower and approved by the County pursuant to the Approved Financing Plan (including as needed to capitalize the Supplemental Replacement Reserve or the Capitalized Operating Reserve). Any amounts required to be paid hereunder, shall be apportioned among subordinate lenders.
- Proceeds shall be determined by the Borrower and submitted to the County for approval on the date the Borrower submits the final cost audit for the Development to TCAC. The Borrower shall also submit to the County any additional documentation sufficient to verify the amount of the Net Excess Proceeds. The County shall reasonably approve or disapprove the Borrower's determination of the amount of the Net Excess Proceeds in writing within sixty (60) days of the receipt of the Borrower's cost audit and supplemental documentation. If the County disapproves the Borrower's determination of the amount of Next Excess Proceeds, the County shall specify in writing the reasons for the disapproval. If the Borrower's determination is disapproved by the County, the Borrower shall re-submit documentation to the County until the County approval is obtained. The County's share of the Net Excess Proceeds shall be due the County from the

Borrower within ten (10) days after the Borrower receives the final equity contribution from its Tax Credit Investor.

- (d) Special Repayment For Un-leased Units. As required under 24 C.F.R. 92.252, if Borrower fails to lease any one of the HOME-Assisted Units within eighteen (18) months of the Completion of Construction of the Development, the Borrower shall repay to the County a proportionate share of the indebtedness of Borrower to the County under this Agreement and the Note attributable to each of the HOME-Assisted Units that has remained unleased for the entire eighteen (18) month period, which amount shall be immediately due and payable.
- (e) <u>Payment in Full</u>. Borrower shall pay all outstanding principal and accrued interest on the Loan, in full, on the earliest to occur of: (1) an Event of Default; and (2) the expiration of the Term.
- (f) <u>Prepayment</u>. Borrower may prepay the Loan at any time without premium or penalty. However, the Regulatory Agreement and the Deed of Trust will remain in effect for the entire Term, regardless of any prepayment.

#### Section 2.8 Non-Recourse.

- (a) Except as provided below, upon recordation of the Deed of Trust against the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel, neither Borrower, nor any partner of Borrower, will have any direct or indirect personal liability for payment of the principal of, and interest on, the Loan or the performance of the covenants of Borrower under the Deed of Trust. Following recordation of the Deed of Trust, the sole recourse of the County with respect to the principal of, or interest on, the Note and defaults by Borrower in the performance of its covenants under the Deed of Trust will be to the property described in the Deed of Trust; provided, however, that nothing contained in the foregoing limitation of liability shall:
- (1) Limit or impairs the enforcement of all the rights and remedies of the County against all such security for the Note;
- (2) Be deemed in any way to impair the right of County to assert the unpaid principal amount of the Note as demand for money within the meaning and intendment of Section 431.70 of the California Code of Civil Procedure or any successor provision thereto:
- (3) Be deemed in any way to limit the rights of the County to obtain specific performance by the Borrower of its covenants under the County Documents, other than the covenants to pay the County principal and interest due under the Promissory Note
- (b) The foregoing limitation of liability is intended to apply only to the obligation to repay the principal of, and payment of interest on the Note and the performance of Borrower's obligations under the Deed of Trust. Except as hereafter set forth; nothing contained herein is intended to relieve Borrower of its obligation to indemnify the County under this Agreement, or liability for:
  - (1) Fraud or willful misrepresentation of the Borrower;

- (2) The failure to pay taxes, assessments or other charges which may create liens on the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel that are payable or applicable prior to any foreclosure under the Deed of Trust (to the full extent of such taxes, assessments or other charges);
- (3) The fair market value of any personal property or fixtures removed or disposed of by Borrower other than in accordance with the Deed of Trust; and/or
- (4) The misappropriation of any proceeds under any insurance policies or awards resulting from condemnation or the exercise of the power of eminent domain; or by reason of damage, loss, or destruction to any portion of the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel.

# ARTICLE 3. CONSTRUCTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS

#### Section 3.1 Schedule of Performance.

Borrower shall perform the tasks described in the Schedule of Performance no later than the dates set forth in the Schedule of Performance, subject to Section 7.15. The Schedule of Performance may be modified in writing by Borrower and the County Executive Officer on behalf of the County without the need for formal amendment of this Agreement or further approval by the Board of Supervisors.

# Section 3.2 Permits and Approvals.

Borrower shall obtain all permits and approvals and shall have processed all Subdivision Maps necessary for the construction of the Development no later than the date set forth in the Schedule of Performance. The applications for permits and approvals shall be consistent with and incorporate the approved Plans and Specifications.

# Section 3.3 Bid Package.

No later than thirty (30) days prior to Borrower's proposed date for advertising the Bid Package, Borrower shall submit to the County a copy of Borrower's general contractor's proposed Bid Package. The County Executive Officer, or his/her designee, shall approve or disapprove the Bid Package within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Bid Package by the County. If the County rejects the proposed Bid Package the reasons therefore must be given to Borrower. Borrower will then have fifteen (15) days to review and approve Borrower's new or corrected Bid Package. The provisions of this Section will continue to apply until a proposed Bid Package has been approved by the County. Borrower may not publish a proposed Bid Package until it has been approved by the County.

#### Section 3.4 Construction Contract.

(a) No later than the date set forth in the Schedule of Performance, the Borrower shall submit to the County for its limited approval the proposed construction contract for the Development. All construction and professional services are to be performed by persons

or entities licensed or otherwise authorized in the State of California. The County's review and approval shall be limited exclusively to a determination whether: (i) the guaranteed maximum construction cost or stipulated sum set forth in the construction contract is consistent with the Approved Financing Plan; (ii) the Major Trades were properly bid and that the contract is with Portrait Construction, Inc., as contractor; or a contractor approved by the County; (iii) the construction contract contains provisions consistent with Sections 3.8(c), 3.9, and 3.10 of this Agreement; and (iv) the construction contracts require a retention of ten percent (10%) of hard costs until completion of the Development; or as approved by the County at is sole discretion, provided that that Borrower may release retention for the following trades prior to completion of the Development: grading, foundations, framing, sewer and water.

- (b) The County's approval of the construction contract for the Development shall in no way be deemed to constitute approval of or concurrence with any other term or condition of the construction contract, except as such term or condition may be required by this Agreement.
- (c) Upon receipt by the County of the proposed construction contract, the County shall promptly review same and approve it within ten (10) days if the contract satisfies the limited criteria set forth above. If the construction contract is not approved by the County, the County shall set forth in writing and notify the Borrower of the County's reasons for withholding such approval. The Borrower shall thereafter submit a revised construction contract for County approval, which approval shall be granted or denied in ten (10) days in accordance with the criteria and procedures set forth above. Any construction contract executed by the Borrower for the Development shall be in a form approved by the County.
- (d) Borrower and their contractors shall use best efforts to coordinate with the local County Workforce Development Department (WDD) and any other entity identified by the County (including but not limited to the Housing Authority), to maximize the practicable opportunity to participate in the construction of the Development. Borrower shall, at a minimum, make contact with the County WDD and provide project information for local hire opportunities. Documentation of such notifications must be maintained by Borrower and available to the County as requested.

#### Section 3.5 Construction Bonds.

- (a) As a condition precedent to the first draw request under the Construction Component of the Loan, the Borrower shall deliver to the County copies of labor and material bonds and performance bonds for the construction of the Development in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the scheduled cost of the construction of the Development. The bonds required under this Section 3.5 shall be issued by a surety licensed to do business in California and reasonably acceptable to the County. Such bonds must name the County as a co-obligee.
- (b) The County shall either reasonably approve or disapprove the submitted proposed Construction Bonds within fifteen (15) days from the date the County receives the Construction Bonds. If the proposed Construction Bonds are not approved by the County, then the County shall notify the Borrower in writing of the reasons for disapproval and the required revisions to the previously submitted Construction Bonds. The Borrower shall thereafter submit

revised proposed Construction Bonds within fifteen (15) days of the notification of disapproval. The County shall either approve or disapprove the submitted revised Construction Bonds within fifteen (15) days of the date such revised Construction Bonds are received by the County. The County shall approve the initial or revised Construction Bonds if they meet the standards set forth in subsection (a) above. Such County-approved bonds shall be delivered to the County prior to, or in conjunction with, the Construction Closing.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the County shall consider other reasonable forms of security for the completion of the construction of the Improvements, including (1) from either the Borrower or the Borrower's general contractor, in lieu of such Construction Bonds described in this section provided that: (A) the Investor and all lenders set forth on the Approved Financing Plan have agreed to such other security, and (B) the County has the same enforcement rights under such security as the Investor and all lenders set forth in the Approved Financing Plan; or (2) delivery of the executed Completion Guaranty Agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit L to the DDA.

#### Section 3.6 Commencement of Construction.

Borrower shall cause the Commencement of Construction of the Development no later than the date set forth in the Schedule of Performance, which in no event shall be any later than twelve (12) months from the Effective Date. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Commencement of Construction" means the date set for the start of construction of the Development in the notice to proceed issued by Borrower to Borrower's general contractor.

# Section 3.7 Completion of Construction.

- (a) The Developers shall diligently prosecute to completion the construction of the Phase III Development no later than the date set forth in the Schedule of Performance, but in no event later than May 31, 2023, unless the County and the Borrower agree to extend such date as a result extensions pursuant to Section 7.15.
- (b) For purposes of this Agreement, "Completion of Construction" means the following:
- (1) Borrower shall diligently prosecute construction of the Development to completion and shall cause the completion of the construction of the Development no later than the date set forth in the Schedule of Performance, subject to Section 7.15 hereof.
- (2) Borrower shall record a Notice of Completion within ten (10) days of completion of construction of the Development and provide the County a copy of the recorded Notice of Completion.
- (3) Borrower shall provide the County a copy of the Certificate of Completion, or other evidence of completion of the Development within ten (10) days of receipt.

Section 3.8 Construction Pursuant to Plans and Laws; Prevailing Wages; Accessibility.

- (a) <u>Changes</u>. Borrower shall construct the Development substantially in accordance with the conceptual site plans and plans and specifications and the terms and conditions of the land use permits and approvals and building permits, including any variances granted. Borrower shall notify the County in a timely manner of any changes in the work required to be performed under this Agreement, including any additions, changes, or deletions to the Construction Plans. Consent to any additions, changes, or deletions to the work do not relieve or release Borrower from any other obligations under this Agreement, or relieve or release Borrower or its surety from any surety bond.
- work performed in connection with the Development to be performed in compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of federal, state, county or municipal governments or agencies now in force or that may be enacted hereafter including without limitation and to the extent applicable, (1) the property standards set out in 24 C.F.R. 5.701 et seq. and 24 C.F.R. 92.251 or adopted by the County in conformance therewith; and (2) all directions, rules and regulations of any fire marshal, health officer, building inspector, or other officer of every governmental agency now having or hereafter acquiring jurisdiction. The work will proceed only after procurement of each permit, license, or other authorization that may be required by any governmental agency having jurisdiction, and Borrower shall be responsible to the agency for the procurement and maintenance thereof, as may be required of Borrower and all entities engaged in work on the Development.
- Prevailing Wages. To the extent required by law, in the construction of the Development, Borrower shall and shall cause its respective contractors and subcontractors to pay prevailing wages in performing the development activities as may be required under federal Davis-Bacon Act (40 USC 3141-3148) and the labor compliance provisions in the attached Exhibit H incorporated herein by this reference, and pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1720 et seq. (the "Prevailing Wage Requirements"), and the implementing regulations of the Department of Industrial Relations (the "DIR"), to employ apprentices as required by Labor Code Sections 1777.5 et seq., and the implementing regulations of the DIR and comply with the other applicable provisions of Labor Code Sections 1720 et seq., 1777.5 et seq., 1810-1815, and implementing regulations of the DIR. To the extent Prevailing Wage Requirements are applicable, Borrower shall and shall cause its respective contractors and subcontractors to keep and retain such records as are necessary to determine if such prevailing wages have been paid as required pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1720 et seq., and that apprentices have been employed as required by Labor Code Section 1777.5 et seq., and shall, from time to time upon the request of the County provide to the County such records and other documentation reasonably requested by the County. Copies of the currently applicable per diem prevailing wages are available from the County. To the extent Prevailing Wage Requirements are applicable, Borrower shall post the applicable prevailing rates of per diem wages at the project site. To the extent Prevailing Wage Requirements are applicable, Borrower shall cause its respective contractors and subcontractors to be registered as set forth in Labor Code Section 1725.5. In addition, and only to the extent Prevailing Wage Requirements are applicable, Borrower shall cause its respective contractors and subcontractors to do all the following:

- (1) All calls for bids, bidding materials and the construction contract documents for the Development must specify that: (i) No contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal nor be awarded a contract for the Development unless registered with the DIR pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5; and (ii) The Development is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR;
- (2) To the extent required by law: (i) Borrower is required to provide the County all information required by Labor Code Section 1773.3 as set forth in the DIR's online form PWC-100 within two (2) days of the award of the contract (https://www.dir.ca.gov/pwc100ext/); (ii) Borrower shall cause its respective contractors to post job site notices, as prescribed by applicable DIR regulations; and (iii) Borrower shall cause its respective contractors to furnish payroll records required by Labor Code Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner, at least monthly in the electronic format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.
- reasonably acceptable to the County) the County and its board members, officers and employees against any claim for damages, compensation, fines, penalties or other amounts arising out of the failure or alleged failure of any person or entity (including Borrower, its contractors and subcontractors) to pay prevailing wages as determined pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1720 et seq. and prevailing wage requirements of the federal Davis-Bacon Act (40 USC 3141-3148), to employ apprentices pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1777.5 et seq., and implementing regulations of the DIR or to comply with the other applicable provisions of Labor Code Sections 1720 et seq., 1777.5 et seq., and the implementing regulations of the DIR in connection with the performance of the development activities or any other work undertaken or in connection with the Property. The requirements in this subsection survive the repayment of the Loan, and the reconveyance of the Deed of Trust.
- (e) The prime contractor and all subcontractors shall be required to pay their laborers and mechanics employed under this Agreement, a wage not less than minimum wage classification, as specified in the applicable Federal law when the contract amount for the prime contract exceeds \$2,000. The prime contractor is responsible for ensuring subcontractor compliance with Davis-Bacon Act and related requirements. Federal Labor Standards Provisions (HUD 4010) apply to the Development. A weekly certified payroll submitted through LCP Tracker (as defined in Exhibit H) is required during the term of construction of the Development. Payment of disbursement components may be delayed when certified payrolls are not properly submitted.
- (a) For purposes of this Section 3.8, the "initial construction" of the Development shall mean the work required in order to construct such improvements and obtain the Certificate of Completion for the Development.
- (f) <u>Accessibility Requirements</u>. The Borrower shall construct the Development to comply with all applicable federal and state disabled persons accessibility requirements including but not limited to the Federal Fair Housing Act, Section 504 of the Construction Act of 1973, Title II and/or Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards ("UFAS"). In compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794, et

seq.), a minimum of five (5) Units, representing five percent (5%) of the Units in the Development, shall be constructed to be readily accessible and usable by households with a mobility impaired member and a minimum of two (2) Units, representing two percent (2%) of the Units in the Development) shall be constructed and to be readily accessible and usable by households with a hearing or visually impaired member. All Units in the Development shall also be built to comply with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards under 49 C.F.R. 31528.

#### Section 3.9 Equal Opportunity.

- (a) During the construction of the Development there shall be no discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, national origin or ancestry, or source of income, in the hiring, firing, promoting or demoting of any person engaged in the construction work.
- In providing services supported in whole or in part with federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, program participants shall not discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. A faith-based organization that is a recipient or subrecipient of HOME funds is eligible to use such funds as provided under the regulations of this part without impairing its independence, autonomy, expression of religious beliefs, or religious character. Such organization will retain its independence from federal, state, and local government, and may continue to carry out its mission, including the definition, development, practice, and expression of its religious beliefs, provided that it does not use direct program funds to support or engage in any explicitly religious activities, including activities that involve overt religious content, such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization, or any manner prohibited by law. Among other things, faith-based organizations may use space in their facilities to provide program-funded services, without removing or altering religious art, icons, scriptures, or other religious symbols. In addition, a HOME program-funded religious organization retains its authority over its internal governance, and it may retain religious terms in its organization's name, select its board members on a religious basis, and include religious references in its organization's mission statements and other governing documents.
- (c) Nothing in this Section prohibits the Borrower from requiring Units in the Development to be available to and occupied by income eligible households in accordance with the Regulatory Agreements, or from requiring the IEHP-Assisted Units in the Development to be available to and occupied by income eligible IEHP Housing Initiative Participants in accordance with the Regulatory Agreements.

#### Section 3.10 Minority and Women-Owned Contractors.

Borrower shall use its best efforts to afford minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the construction of the Development. Borrower shall, at a minimum, notify applicable minority-owned and women-owned business firms located in San Bernardino County of bid opportunities for the construction of the Development. A listing of minority owned and women owned businesses located in the County and neighboring counties is available from the County. Documentation of such notifications must be maintained by Borrower and available to the County as requested.

#### Section 3.11 Progress Reports.

- (a) From the date of execution of this Agreement and until such time as Borrower has received a Certificate of Completion for the Development, Borrower shall provide the County with quarterly progress reports regarding the status of the construction of the Development.
- (b) The Borrower shall provide any information reasonably requested by the County in connection with the Development.

#### Section 3.12 Construction Responsibilities.

- (a) Borrower is responsible for the coordination and scheduling of the work to be performed so that commencement and completion of the construction of the Development will take place in accordance with this Agreement.
- (b) Borrower is solely responsible for all aspects of Borrower's conduct in connection with the Development, including (but not limited to) the quality and suitability of the plans and specifications, the supervision of construction work, and the qualifications, financial condition, and performance of all architects, engineers, contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, consultants, and property managers. Any review or inspection undertaken by the County with reference to the Development is solely for the purpose of determining whether Borrower is properly discharging its obligations to the County, and may not be relied upon by Borrower or by any third parties as a warranty or representation by the County as to the quality of the design or construction of the Development.

# Section 3.13 Certificates of Completion.

- (a) Promptly after completion of the Development, and upon written request from the Borrower, in accordance with those provisions of this Agreement relating solely to the obligations of the Borrower to construct the Development; and the County's determination that the Borrower various obligations with regards to completion of the Development under this Agreement have been met; the County will provide the Borrower with one or more Certificates of Completion for the Development. If upon the written request from the Borrower, the County determines, at its sole discretion, that the requesting Borrower is not entitled to a Certificate of Completion, the County shall within twenty (20) days of such request, provide such Borrower with a written response stating with specificity the obligations required to be completed as a condition for issuing the Certificate of Completion. If the County fails to issue or fails to provide a written response stating with specificity the reasons the County will not issue a Certificate of Completion to a requesting Borrower within twenty (20) days of a request hereunder, then the requesting Borrower shall be deemed to be entitled to receive such Certificate of Completion.
- (b) Such Certificates of Completion shall be conclusive evidence that the covenants in this Agreement with respect to the obligations of Borrower to construct their portions of the Development described in such certificates and the dates for the beginning and completion thereof have been met; provided, however, such certifications shall not be conclusive evidence regarding Borrower satisfaction of the prevailing wage requirements of Section 3.8(c) above. Such Certificates of Completion shall be in such form as will enable them to be recorded

among the official records of the County. Such certifications and determinations shall not constitute evidence of compliance with or satisfaction of any obligation of the Borrower to any holder of a deed of trust securing money loaned to finance any portion of the Development or any part thereof and shall not be deemed a notice of completion under the California Civil Code.

# Section 3.14 Mechanics Liens, Stop Notices, and Notices of Completion.

- (a) If any claim of lien is filed against the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel or a stop notice affecting the Loan is served on the County or any other lender or other third party in connection with the Development, then Borrower shall, within twenty (20) days after such filing or service, either pay and fully discharge the lien or stop notice, effect the release of such lien or stop notice by delivering to the County a surety bond in sufficient form and amount, or provide the County with other assurance satisfactory to the County that the claim of lien or stop notice will be paid or discharged.
- (b) If Borrower fails to discharge any lien, encumbrance, charge, or claim in the manner required in this Section or obtain a surety bond, then in addition to any other right or remedy, the County may (but is under no obligation to) discharge such lien, encumbrance, charge, or claim at Borrower's expense. Alternately, the County may require Borrower to immediately deposit with the County the amount necessary to satisfy such lien or claim and any costs, pending resolution thereof. The County may use such deposit to satisfy any claim or lien that is adversely determined against Borrower.
- (c) Borrower shall file a valid notice of cessation or notice of completion upon cessation of construction work on the Development for a continuous period of thirty (30) days or more, and take all other steps necessary to forestall the assertion of claims of lien against the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel. Borrower authorizes the County, but the County has no obligation, to record any notices of completion or cessation of labor, or any other notice that the County deems necessary or desirable to protect its interest in the Development.

# Section 3.15 Inspections.

- (a) The Borrower shall permit and facilitate, and shall require its contractors to permit and facilitate, observation and inspection of the Development by the County and by public authorities during reasonable business hours upon forty-eight (48) hours' written notice for the purposes of determining compliance with this Agreement, provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall entitle the County to enter an occupied unit in the Development without notice to the tenant thereof, which the Borrower shall deliver on behalf of the County, and permission from such tenant to the extent such permission is required by law. Such inspections do not relieve the Borrower, or its contractors, from any applicable requirement to obtain other County inspections in connection with the construction of the Improvements.
- (b) After the completion of an inspection the County shall deliver a copy of the inspection report to the Borrower. If the County determines as a result of such inspection that there are any life-threatening health and safety related deficiencies, Borrower has the obligation to correct such deficiencies immediately, in accordance with 24 C.F.R. 92.251. If the County determines as a result of the inspection that there are any deficiencies for any of the inspectable items in the Development, the Borrower shall correct such deficiencies within fifteen (15) days from the delivery of the inspection report or if a period longer than fifteen (15) days is

reasonably necessary to correct the deficiency, then Borrower must begin to correct the deficiency within fifteen (15) days and correct the deficiency as soon as reasonably possible. In addition, the Borrower acknowledges that the County may re-inspect the Development to verify all deficiencies have been corrected or rely on third party documentation submitted by the Borrower for non-hazardous deficiencies in conformance with 24 C.F.R. 92.504(d).

# Section 3.16 Approved Financing Plan.

As of the date of this Agreement, the County has approved the Approved Financing Plan set forth in Exhibit B. Borrower shall submit any proposed or required amendments to the Approved Financing Plan, along with evidence that the changes to the Approved Financing Plan are reasonable and necessary, to the County for approval within fifteen (15) days of the date Borrower receives information indicating that actual costs of the Development materially vary or will vary from the costs shown on the Approved Financing Plan, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Written consent of the County will be required to amend the Approved Financing Plan, which consent will be granted or denied in accordance with Section 5.6(c) of the DDA. The County will make best efforts to respond in writing within seven (7) days after receipt of a proposed amendment to the Approved Financing Plan.

#### Section 3.17 Developer Fee.

- entities providing development services to the Development, whether paid up-front or on a deferred basis, may not exceed Two Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,100,000) and as approved by the County. For the purposes of this Agreement "Developer Fee" has the meaning set forth in California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Section 10302. Except for the Developer Fee and amounts payable to the General Contractor under the Construction Contract, no compensation from any source shall be received by or be payable to the Borrower or any affiliate of the Borrower in connection with the provision of development and construction management services for the acquisition and construction of the Development.
- (b) <u>Cost savings at completion</u>. Subject to the rights of Senior Lenders, pursuant to Section 2.7(c), the Borrower may request to reduce the outstanding balance of the deferred Developer Fee subject to the County's reasonable approval. Although no County approval is required in order to increase the deferred Developer Fee from the amount listed in Section 3.16(a), the Borrower shall notify the County of any change to the amount of deferred Developer Fee.

#### Section 3.18 Marketing Plan.

- (a) No later than six (6) months prior to the projected date of the Completion of Construction of the Improvements, Borrower shall submit to the County for approval its plan for marketing the Development to income-eligible households as required pursuant to the Regulatory Agreement, including information on affirmative marketing efforts and compliance with fair housing laws and 24 C.F.R. 92.351(a) (the "Marketing Plan").
- (b) Upon receipt of the Marketing Plan, the County will promptly review the Marketing Plan and will approve or disapprove it within fifteen (15) business days after

submission. If the Marketing Plan is not approved, Borrower shall submit a revised Marketing Plan within fifteen (15) business days. Borrower shall follow this procedure for resubmission of a revised Marketing Plan until the Marking Plan is approved by the County.

(c) If after five (5) months after the Completion of Construction any HOME-Assisted Unit remains unoccupied, the Borrower shall submit a detail report of the ongoing marketing efforts, and if deemed appropriate by the County, any necessary amendments or updates to the Marketing Plan aimed at ensuring any unoccupied HOME-Assisted Unit is promptly leased. If any of the HOME-Assisted Units remain unoccupied eleven (11) months after the Completion of Construction, the Borrower shall submit a detailed report of the ongoing marketing efforts and submit to the County an update to the Marketing Plan. Failure to lease all of the HOME-Assisted Units to an eligible tenant within eighteen (18) months of Completion of Construction shall trigger the special repayment pursuant to Section 2.7(d).

#### Section 3.19 Tenant Services Plan and Budget.

- (a) Borrower will be providing on-site services to all tenants in the Development which are required to be provided by the Borrower under its award of Tax Credits by TCAC (the "Tenant Services"). No later than six (6) months prior to the projected date of the Completion of Construction of the Improvements, Borrower shall submit to the County for approval a proposed services plan which shall include written guidelines or procedures for providing the Tenant Services (the "Services Plan"), and a proposed budget for the provision of Tenant Services (the "Services Budget").
- (b) The Services Plan shall include the types of Tenant Services provided, staffing levels, and overall coordination of the Tenant Services.
- (c) The Services Budget shall show required expenditures from Annual Operating Expenses in an approximate amount of approximately Forty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$45,000) (\$3,750 per Month) subject to an annual increase that is equal to three percent (3%) to fund Tenant Services.
- (d) Upon receipt of the proposed Services Plan and Services Budget, the County shall promptly review the proposed Services Plan and Services Budget and shall approve or disapprove them within thirty (30) days after submission. If either the Services Plan or Services Budget is not approved, the Borrower shall submit a revised Services Plan and/or Services Budget within thirty (30) days following the Borrower's receipt of the County's written disapproval. If the County does not approve the revised Services Plan and/or Services Budget because the Borrower fails to make specific revisions requested by the County, the Borrower shall be in default hereunder. If the County does not approve or disapprove updates to Resident Services Plan or Resident Services Budget within the timeframe specified herein, then the Resident Services Plan or Resident Services Budget, as applicable, from the prior year shall remain in effect. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the County may not require the Borrower to reduce the Tenant Services or the Services Budget below those required to be provided by the Borrower under its award of Tax Credits by TCAC.

# ARTICLE 4. LOAN REQUIREMENTS

#### Section 4.1 HOME Match and Per Unit Subsidy Requirement.

- (a) The Borrower shall ensure that the Loan is matched with a minimum of Seven Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$700,000) in other, non-federal sources to be used to fund the construction of the Development.
- (b) The total amount of the Loan may not exceed the maximum per unit subsidy for HOME-Assisted Units amount established under 24 C.F.R. §92.250. The County has determined that the applicable maximum per unit subsidy applicable to the Development at the time of this Agreement is: (1) One Hundred Sixty Eight Thousand Six Hundred Dollars (\$168,600) for a one-bedroom unit; (2) Two Hundred Five Thousand Five Hundred Two Dollars (\$205,502) for a two-bedroom unit; and (3) Two Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-Nine Dollars (\$265,229) for a three-bedroom unit.

#### Section 4.2 Financial Accountings and Post-Completion Audits.

- (a) No later than ninety (90) days following Completion of Construction of the Development and issuance of the Certificate of Completion for the Development, Borrower shall provide to the County a financial accounting of all sources and uses of funds for the Development. No later than one hundred fifty (150) days following Completion of Construction of the Development, or such other period as may be allowed by TCAC for a similar requirement, Borrower shall submit to the County a copy of the cost certification report prepared by the Borrower's accountant and submitted to TCAC showing the sources and uses of all funds utilized for the Phase III Affordable Development Improvements
- (b) This requirement may be satisfied by providing the Final Cost Certification to the County. "Final Cost Certification" means the Final Cost Certification Sources and Uses of Funds prepared by Borrower for the Development that: (1) Borrower submits to TCAC; and (2) has been prepared using generally accepted accounting procedures in effect in the United States from time to time, consistently applied.

#### Section 4.3 Annual Operating Budget.

At the beginning of each year of the Term, Borrower shall provide to the County an annual budget for the operation of the Development. The information provided under Section 8.9(c) of the DDA shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements hereunder.

#### Section 4.4 Information.

Borrower shall provide any information related to the Development reasonably requested by the County in connection with the Development, including (but not limited to) any information required by HUD in connection with Borrower's use of the Loan funds.

#### Section 4.5 Records.

(a) Borrower shall keep and maintain at the Development, or at the corporate offices of the Borrower's general partner, or elsewhere with the County's written consent, full,

complete and appropriate books, records and accounts relating to the Development, including all such books, records and accounts necessary or prudent to evidence and substantiate in full detail Borrower's calculation of Residual Receipts, and disbursements of Residual Receipts. Books, records and accounts relating to Borrower's compliance with the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Agreement. All applicable financial documents are to be kept and maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied. All such books, records, and accounts shall at reasonable times be open to and available for inspection and copying by HUD, the County, its auditors or other authorized representatives at reasonable intervals during normal business hours and forty-eight hours' prior written notice to Borrower. Borrower shall preserve such records for a period of not less than five (5) years after the creation of such records in compliance with all HUD records and accounting requirements. Copies of all tax returns and other reports that Borrower may be required to furnish to any governmental agency are to be open for inspection by the County at all reasonable times at the place that the books, records and accounts of Borrower are kept. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit exception, monitoring, inspection or other action relating to the use of the Loan is pending at the end of the record retention period stated herein, then Borrower shall retain the records until such action and all related issues are resolved. The records are to include all invoices, receipts, and other documents related to expenditures from the Loan funds. Borrower shall cause records to be accurate and current and in such a form as to allow the County to comply with the record keeping requirements contained in 24 C.F.R. 92.508. Such records are to include but are not limited to:

- (1) Records providing a full description of the activities undertaken with the use of the Loan funds;
- (2) Records demonstrating compliance with County and HUD property standards and lead-based paint requirements, including, as applicable, the Uniform Physical Conditions Standards established by HUD pursuant to 24 C.F.R. 5.703;
- (3) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing, equal opportunity, and affirmative fair marketing requirements;
- (4) Financial records as required by 24 C.F.R. 92.505, and OMB Circular A-110 (24 C.F.R. Part 84);
- (5) Records demonstrating compliance with the Tenant Selection Plan requirements pursuant to 24 C.F.R. 92.253(d), and HOME affordability and income requirements;
  - (6) Records demonstrating compliance with MBE/WBE requirements;
- (7) Records demonstrating compliance with 24 C.F.R. Part 135 which implements Section 3 of the Housing Development Act of 1968 (including those in <u>Exhibit H</u> of this Agreement);
- (8) Records demonstrating compliance with applicable relocation requirements, which must be retained for at least five (5) years after the date by which persons displaced from the property have received final payments;

- (9) Records demonstrating compliance with applicable labor requirements including certified payrolls from Borrower's general contractor evidencing that applicable prevailing wages have been paid.
  - (10) Records demonstrating compliance with 24 C.F.R. 8.20.
- (b) The County shall notify Borrower of any records it deems insufficient. Borrower has thirty (30) calendar days after the receipt of such a notice to correct any deficiency in the records specified by the County in such notice, or if a period longer than thirty (30) days is reasonably necessary to correct the deficiency, then Borrower must begin to correct the deficiency within thirty (30) days and correct the deficiency as soon as reasonably possible.

### Section 4.6 County Audits.

- (a) Each year, Borrower shall provide the County with a copy of Borrower's annual audited financial statements, which is to include information on all of Borrower's activities, in addition the Borrower's general partners shall submit audited financial statements and the Borrower and the Borrower's general partners shall submit all other financial information pertaining to the Development as is reasonably requested by the County determined by the County as necessary for compliance with the requirements of 24 C.F.R. 504(d). Borrower shall also follow audit requirements of the Single Audit Act and OMB Circulars A-122 and 110.
- The receipt by the County of any statement pursuant to subsection (a) above or any payment by the Borrower or acceptance by the County of any loan repayment for any period shall not bind the County as to the correctness of such statement or such payment. In addition, within three (3) years after the receipt of any such statement the County or any designated agent or employee of the County at any time, upon three (3) business days' prior written notice, is entitled to audit the Residual Receipts of the Development, and all of Borrower's books, records, and accounts pertaining to the Development, excluding any privileged or confidential materials. Such audit is to be conducted during normal business hours at the principal place of business of Borrower and other places where records are kept. Immediately after the draft completion of an audit, the County shall deliver a copy of the results of the audit to Borrower. If it is determined as a result of such audit that there has been a deficiency in a loan repayment to the County, then such deficiency will become immediately due and payable with interest at the Default Rate from the date the deficient amount should have been paid. In addition, if any audit conducted pursuant to this Section 4.6 determines that Residual Receipts have been understated for any fiscal year by more than five percent (5%) and the County is entitled to any additional County Loan repayment as a result of said understatement, then the Borrower shall pay, in addition to the amounts set forth above, all of the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the County in connection with the audit and review of Borrower's accounts or records. In addition, upon the occurrence of an uncured Event of Default, the County or any designated agent or employee of the County at any time, upon three (3) business days' prior written notice, is entitled to audit all of books, records, and accounts pertaining to any of the Sponsor's development activities, excluding any privileged or confidential materials.
- (c) If Borrower contests the draft conclusions of any audit, Borrower shall have thirty (30) days to provide the County and its auditor with a detailed explanation of its

position and supporting documentation. The County and its auditor shall consider Borrower's position in good faith. At any party's request, Borrower and the County (and/or their respective auditors or accountants) shall meet to resolve factual or interpretive disputes, following which the County shall notify Borrower of final audit conclusions. Borrower shall be deemed to have acceded to such conclusions unless Borrower within fifteen (15) days notifies the County of its objection, in which event either party would have such rights and remedies as provided in this Agreement and by applicable law. The County's cost of any review or contest pursuant to this paragraph shall be borne by Borrower unless the final audit determines that any understatement of Residual Receipts by Borrower in any fiscal year was less than five percent (5%). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Borrower shall bear its own costs to review or contest findings made hereunder.

### Section 4.7 HOME Requirements.

- (a) Borrower shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations governing the use of the HOME Loan funds as set forth in 24 C.F.R. Part 92, including the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement. In the event of any conflict between this Agreement and applicable laws and regulations governing the use of the Loan funds, the applicable laws and regulations govern. During the HOME Term, these requirements are federal requirements, implemented by the County; thereafter, these requirements are deemed local County requirements.
- (b) The laws and regulations governing the use of the Loan funds include (but are not limited to) the following:
- (1) <u>Eligible Project Costs</u>. Restrictions on funding only eligible project costs as defined under 24 C.F.R. 92.206 (subject to Section 2.3 above).
- (2) <u>Environmental and Historic Preservation</u>. 24 C.F.R. Part 50 and 24 C.F.R. Part 58, which prescribe procedures for compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321-4361), and the additional laws and authorities listed at 24 C.F.R. 58.5.
- (3) <u>Applicability of OMB Circulars</u>. The applicable policies, guidelines, and requirements of OMB Circulars Nos. A-87, A-102, Revised, A-110, A-122, and A-133.
- (4) <u>Debarred, Suspended or Ineligible Contractors</u>. The prohibition on the use of debarred, suspended, or ineligible contractors set forth in 24 C.F.R. Part 24.
- Discrimination Acts. The Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601 et seq.) and implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended; Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 as amended; Section 104(b) and Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended; Section 504 of the Construction Act of 1973 (29 USC 794, et seq.); the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 USC 6101, et seq.); Executive Order 11063 as amended by Executive Order 12259 and implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 107; Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 12086, 11478, 12107; Executive Order 11625 as amended by Executive Order 12007; Executive Order

12432; Executive Order 12138 as amended by Executive Order 12608, Executive Order 13672 concerning Gender Identity.

- (6) <u>Lead-Based Paint</u>. The requirement of the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4821 <u>et seq.</u>), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act (42 U.S.C. 4851 <u>et seq.</u>), and implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 35 and 24 C.F.R. 92.355.
- Relocation. The requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 4601, et seq.), and implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R. Part 24; 24 C.F.R. 570.606; Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 and implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. 42 et seq.; 24 C.F.R. 92.353; and California Government Code Section 7260 et seq. and implementing regulations at 25 California Code of Regulations Sections 6000 et seq. If and to the extent that development of the Development results in the permanent or temporary displacement of residential tenants, homeowners, or businesses, then Borrower shall comply with all applicable local, state, and federal statutes and regulations with respect to relocation planning, advisory assistance, and payment of monetary benefits. If and to the extent applicable, Borrower shall prepare and submit a relocation plan to the County for approval. Borrower is solely responsible for payment of any relocation benefits to any displaced persons and any other obligations associated with complying with such relocation laws. Borrower shall indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably chosen by the County), and hold harmless the County against all claims that arise out of relocation obligations to residential tenants, homeowners, or businesses permanently or temporarily displaced by the Development.
- (8) <u>Discrimination against the Disabled</u>. The requirements of the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601 <u>et seq.</u>) and implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 100; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (24 C.F.R. 8.20, <u>et seq.</u> 8.51) and federal regulations issued pursuant thereto, which prohibit discrimination against the disabled in any federally assisted program, the requirements of the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4151-4157) and the applicable requirements of Title II and/or Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12131 <u>et seq.</u>), and federal regulations issued pursuant thereto.
- (9) <u>Clean Air and Water Acts</u>. The Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7401 <u>et seq.</u>, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 <u>et seq.</u>, and the regulations of the Environmental Protection Agency with respect thereto, at 40 C.F.R. Part 1500, as amended from time to time.
- (10) <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>. The provisions of 24 C.F.R. 92.505 regarding cost and auditing requirements.
- (11) <u>Training Opportunities</u>. The requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u ("Section 3") and implementing regulations 24 C.F.R. 135 et seq., requiring that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and agreements for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns which are located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the areas of the project.

Borrower agrees to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Agreement:

- (i) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u. The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- (ii) The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 C.F.R. Part 135, which implement Section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the Part 135 regulations.
- (iii) The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause; and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference; shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire; availability of apprenticeship and training positions; the qualifications for each; the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- (iv) The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 C.F.R. Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 C.F.R. Part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 C.F.R. Part 135.
- (v) The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (A) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed; and (B) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 C.F.R. Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 C.F.R. Part 135.
- (vi) Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 C.F.R. Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- (vii) As applicable, with respect to work performed in connection with Section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible: (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians; and (ii)

preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of Section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with Section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

- (12) <u>Labor Standards</u>. The labor requirements set forth in 24 C.F.R. 92.354; the prevailing wage requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act and implementing rules and regulations (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148); the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 276(c)) which requires that workers be paid at least once a week without any deductions or rebates except permissible deductions; the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act CWHSSA (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708) which requires that workers receive "overtime" compensation at a rate of 1-1/2 times their regular hourly wage after they have worked forty (40) hours in one (1) week; and Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations, Subtitle A, Parts 1, 3 and 5 are the regulations and procedures issued by the Secretary of Labor for the administration and enforcement of the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended.
- (13) <u>Drug Free Workplace</u>. The requirements of the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 (P.L. 100-690) and implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 24.
- (14) <u>Anti-Lobbying; Disclosure Requirements</u>. The disclosure requirements and prohibitions of 31 U.S.C. 1352 and implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 87.
- forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. Section 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 C.F.R. Part 800. If archeological, cultural, or historic period resources are discovered during construction, all construction work must come to a halt and Borrower shall immediately notify the County. Borrower shall not alter or move the discovered material(s) until all appropriate procedures for "post-review discoveries" set forth in Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act have taken place, which include, but are not limited to, consultation with the California State Historic Preservation Officer and evaluation of the discovered material(s) by a qualified professional archeologist.
- Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) (the "Flood Act"). No portion of the assistance provided under this Agreement is approved for acquisition or construction purposes as defined under Section 3(a) of the Flood Act, for use in an area identified by HUD as having special flood hazards which is not then in compliance with the requirements for participation in the national flood insurance program pursuant to Section 201(d) of the Flood Act. The use of any assistance provided under this Agreement for such acquisition or construction in such identified areas in communities then participating in the National Flood Insurance Program is subject to the mandatory purchase of flood insurance requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Act. If the Property is located in an area identified by HUD as having special flood hazards and in which the sale of flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq., the property owner and its successors or assigns must obtain and maintain, during the ownership of the Property, such flood insurance as required with respect to financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes under "Section 102(s) of

the Flood Act. Such provisions are required notwithstanding the fact that the construction on the Property is not itself funded with assistance provided under this Agreement.

- (17) <u>Religious Organizations</u>. If the Borrower is a religious organization, as defined by the HOME requirements, the Borrower shall comply with all conditions prescribed by HUD for the use of HOME funds by religious organizations, including the First Amendment of the United States Constitution regarding church/state principles and the applicable constitutional prohibitions set forth in 24 C.F.R. 92.257.
- (18) <u>HUD Regulations</u>. Any other HUD regulations present or as may be amended, added, or waived in the future pertaining to the Loan funds.
- (19) Physical Needs Assessment. The Borrower shall conduct, or caused to be conducted, a physical needs assessment on the Development once every five (5) years form the date that the Construction of the Development is completed. The Borrower shall comply with all HUD requirements for conducting and documenting the physical needs assessment and shall provide the County with a copy of all documentation related to each physical needs assessment conducted, or caused to be conducted, by the Borrower. Borrower may pay for such physical needs assessment from the Monitoring Fee Funds, as such term is defined in Section 3.14(c) of the DDA.

#### Section 4.8 Hazardous Materials.

- Parcel in compliance with, and may not cause or permit the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel to be in violation of any federal, state or local laws, ordinances or regulations relating to industrial hygiene or to the environmental conditions on, under or about the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel including, but not limited to, soil and ground water conditions. Borrower may not use, generate, manufacture, store or dispose of on, under, or about the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel or transport to or from the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel any flammable explosives, radioactive materials, hazardous wastes, toxic substances or related materials, including without limitation, any substances defined as or included in the definition of "hazardous substances," hazardous wastes," "hazardous materials," or "toxic substances" under any applicable federal or state laws or regulations (collectively referred to hereinafter as "Hazardous Materials") except such of the foregoing as may be customarily used in construction of projects like the Development or kept and used in and about residential property of this type.
- (b) Borrower shall immediately advise the County in writing if at any time it receives written notice of: (1) any and all enforcement, cleanup, removal or other governmental or regulatory actions instituted, completed or threatened against Borrower or the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel pursuant to any applicable federal, state or local laws, ordinances, or regulations relating to any Hazardous Materials, ("Hazardous Materials Law"); (2) all claims made or threatened by any third party against Borrower or the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel relating to damage, contribution, cost recovery compensation, loss or injury resulting from any Hazardous Materials (the matters set forth in clauses (1) and (2) above are hereinafter referred to as "Hazardous Materials Claims"); and (3) Borrower's discovery of any occurrence or condition on any real property adjoining or in the vicinity of the Phase III

Affordable Development Parcel that could cause the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel or any part thereof to be classified as "border-zone property" (as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 25117.4) under the provision of California Health and Safety Code, Section 25220 et seq., or any regulation adopted in accordance therewith, or to be otherwise subject to any restrictions on the ownership, occupancy, transferability or use of the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel under any Hazardous Materials Law.

- The County has the right to join and participate in, as a party if it so elects, (c) any legal proceedings or actions initiated in connection with any Hazardous Materials Claims and to have its reasonable attorneys' fees in connection therewith paid by Borrower, provided that no such payment of attorney's fees will be required if the Hazardous Materials Claims arise as a result of the activities of the County or the Park District under the Community Center Facility Lease. Borrower shall indemnify and hold harmless the County and its board members, supervisors, directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns from and against any loss, damage, cost, expense or liability directly or indirectly arising out of or attributable to the use, generation, storage, release, threatened release, discharge, disposal, or presence of Hazardous Materials on, under, or about the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel including without limitation: (1) all foreseeable consequential damages; (2) the costs of any required or necessary repair, cleanup or detoxification of the Property and the preparation and implementation of any closure, remedial or other required plans and (3) all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the County in connection with clauses (1) and (2), including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees and consultant's fees; provided, however, that Borrower shall have no obligation to indemnify or hold harmless the County with respect to conditions that first existed on the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel prior to the "Commencement Date" as defined in the Housing Lease by which Borrower has obtained an interest in the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel, unless and to the extent liability arises from the Borrower's failure to address such conditions in the manner required by law. This indemnification applies whether or not any government agency has issued a cleanup order. Losses, claims, costs, suits, liability, and expenses covered by this indemnification provision include, but are not limited to: (A) losses attributable to diminution in the value of the Property; (B) loss or restriction of use of rentable space on the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel; (C) adverse effect on the marketing of any rental space on the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel; and (D) penalties and fines levied by, and remedial or enforcement actions of any kind issued by any regulatory agency (including but not limited to the costs of any required testing, remediation, repair, removal, cleanup or detoxification of the Property and surrounding properties). This obligation to indemnify will survive termination of this Agreement. The indemnity under this Section 4.8 is subject to the terms and conditions of Section 8.7(e) of the DDA, and any conflicts between the two sections shall be resolved by relying on Section 8.7(e) of the DDA.
- (d) Without the County's prior written consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld, Borrower may not take any remedial action in response to the presence of any Hazardous Materials on, under or about the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel (other than in emergency situations or as required by governmental agencies having jurisdiction), nor enter into any settlement agreement, consent decree, or other compromise in respect to any Hazardous Material Claims.

## Section 4.9 Maintenance and Damage.

- (a) During the course of both construction and operation of the Development, Borrower shall maintain the Development in good repair and in a neat, clean and orderly condition, consistent with quality affordable housing developments owned or operated by Related or Related Affiliates. If there arises a condition in contravention of this requirement, and if Borrower has not cured such condition within thirty (30) days after receiving written notice from the County of such a condition, if Borrower is incapable of curing a default within such thirty (30) day period, the County will give the Borrower ninety (90) days to cure such default provided Borrower has commenced to cure within such thirty (30) day period and is diligently proceeding to cure such default through the end of such period, then in addition to any other rights available to the County, the County may perform all acts necessary to cure such condition, and to establish or enforce a lien or other encumbrance against the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel, subject to the provisions provided in subsection (b) below.
- (b) Subject to the requirements of Senior Lenders, and if economically feasible in the County's judgment after consultation with Borrower, if any improvement now or in the future on the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel is damaged or destroyed, then Borrower shall, at its cost and expense, diligently undertake to repair or restore such improvement consistent with the plans and specifications approved by the County with such changes as have been approved by the County. Such work or repair is to be commenced no later than the later of one hundred twenty (120) days, or such longer period approved by the County in writing, after the damage or loss occurs or thirty (30) days following receipt of the insurance proceeds, and is to be completed within one (1) year thereafter. Any insurance proceeds collected for such damage or destruction are to be applied to the cost of such repairs or restoration and, if such insurance proceeds are insufficient for such purpose, then Borrower shall make up the deficiency. If Borrower does not promptly make such repairs then any insurance proceeds collected for such damage or destruction are to be promptly delivered by Borrower to the County as a special repayment of the Loan, subject to the rights of HUD and the Senior Lenders, as applicable.

#### Section 4.10 Fees and Taxes.

- (a) Borrower is solely responsible for payment of all fees, assessments, taxes, charges, and levies imposed by any public authority or utility company with respect to the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel or the Development, and shall pay such charges prior to delinquency, except those which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- (b) Borrower acknowledges that the Borrower is prohibited from applying to the State Board of Equalization for a welfare exemption from property taxes under California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 214 for the Development.

### Section 4.11 Notice of Litigation.

Borrower shall promptly notify the County in writing of any litigation related to the Development, and any litigation related to the Borrower for which the amount claimed or at issue

is in excess of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000), and of any claims or disputes that involve a material risk of such litigation.

## Section 4.12 Operation of Development as Affordable Housing.

- (a) Promptly after completion of construction Borrower shall operate the Development as an affordable housing development consistent with: (1) HUD's requirements for use of the HOME Funds; (2) the Regulatory Agreement; and (3) any other regulatory requirements imposed on Borrower including but not limited to regulatory agreements associated with the Authority Loan, and Low Income Housing Tax Credits provided by TCAC.
- (b) Before leasing any HOME-Assisted Unit in the Development, Borrower shall submit its proposed form of lease agreement for the County's review and approval. The Lease must not contain any provision which is prohibited by 24 C.F.R. 92.253(b) and any modifications thereto. The initial term of the lease for any Unit in the Development is to be for no less than one (1) year, except by mutual agreement between Borrower and the Tenant. Any Borrower termination of a lease agreement for any unit in the Development or refusal to renew must be in conformance with 24 C.F.R. 92.253(c), and must be preceded by not less than sixty (60) days written notice to the Tenant by Borrower specifying the grounds for the action.
- (c) Before leasing any HOME-Assisted Unit in the Development, Borrower shall provide the County, for its review and approval, with Borrower's written tenant selection plan (the "Tenant Selection Plan"), which plan shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 C.F.R. 92.253(d), and the Marketing Plan.
- (d) Borrower shall evaluate the income eligibility of each Tenant household in Units pursuant to the County's approved Tenant certification procedures within sixty (60) days before the household's expected occupancy of one of the Units. For all HOME-Assisted Units, Borrower shall certify or cause the property manager to certify each Tenant household's income on an annual basis.
- (e) Borrower shall maintain all documents setting forth the household income of each household occupying a Unit, and the total amount for rent, utilities, and related services charged to each household occupying the Development, as prescribed by the Regulatory Agreement and all other recorded regulatory restrictions.

### Section 4.13 Nondiscrimination.

(a) Borrower herein covenants by and for itself, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, and all persons claiming under or through them, that there will be no discrimination against or segregation of a person or of a group of persons on account of race, color, religion, creed, age (except for lawful senior housing in accordance with state and federal law), familial status, disability, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, ancestry or national origin in the sale, lease, sublease, transfer, use, occupancy, tenure or enjoyment of the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel, nor may Borrower or any person claiming under or through Borrower establish or permit any such practice or practices of discrimination or segregation with reference to the selection, location, number, use or occupancy of tenants, lessees, subtenants, sublessees or vendees in the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel. Borrower shall comply

with Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12431, 12250, 13672, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Housing and Employment Act and other applicable Federal, State and local laws and regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted. The foregoing covenant will run with the land.

#### Section 4.14 Transfer.

- (a) <u>Definition</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, "Transfer" means any sale, assignment, or transfer, whether voluntary or involuntary, of: (1) any rights and/or duties under this Agreement; and/or (2) any interest in the Development, including (but not limited to) a fee simple interest, a joint tenancy interest, a life estate, a partnership interest, a leasehold interest, a security interest, or an interest evidenced by a land contract by which possession of the Development is transferred and Borrower retains title. The term "Transfer" excludes the leasing of a Unit in the Development to an occupant in compliance with the Regulatory Agreement, and the leasing of any unrestricted units. The County Executive Officer is authorized to execute assignment and assumption agreements on behalf of the County to implement any approved Transfer.
- (b) <u>Prohibition</u>. Except as expressly permitted in this Agreement, the Borrower represents and agrees that the Borrower shall not make or create, or suffer to be made or created, any Transfer, either voluntarily or by operation of law without the prior written approval of the County.
- (1) The limitations on Transfers set forth in this Section shall apply throughout the Term.
- (2) Any Transfer made in contravention of this Section shall be void and shall be deemed to be a default under this Agreement whether or not the Borrower knew of or participated in such Transfer.
- (c) <u>Permitted Transfers</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following are permitted Transfers approved by the County (each a "<u>Permitted Transfer</u>"):
- (1) The grant of the security interests in the Development for Approved Financing.
- (2) The Borrower anticipates syndicating partnership interests based in part on the low income housing tax credits that will be generated by the Development. The County hereby approves the admission of an Investor Limited Partner into the Borrower, provided that: (i) all documents associated with the admission of an Investor Limited Partner to the Borrower, including the Partnership Agreement, are submitted to the County for review and approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; (ii) that the Partnership Agreement and other partnership documents are consistent with and do not conflict with the Loan Documents and the Approved Financing Plan; and (iii) the partnership in amounts not less than those set forth in the Approved Financing Plan or as otherwise approved by the County in its reasonable discretion. The County hereby approves the admission of U.S. Bancorp

Community Development Corporation and U.S. Bank National Associatoin, as Investor Limited Partner.

- County hereby approves future Transfers of the limited partner interest in the partnership provided that: (i) such Transfers do not affect the timing and amount of the limited partner capital contributions provided for in the Partnership Agreement last approved by the County pursuant to Section 2.6(b)(8) or Section 4.14(c)(2); and; (ii) either (A) in subsequent Transfers, a wholly owned affiliate of the initial Investor Limited Partner retains a membership or partnership interest and serves as a managing member or managing general partner of the successor limited partner; or (B) in subsequent Transfers the initial limited partner remains liable for all unpaid capital contributions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, once all capital contributions provided for in the Partnership Agreement have been made, the limited partner interest in the Borrower may be transferred with prior written notice to the County.
- The removal, or withdrawal in lieu of removal, of Borrower's (4) general partner for cause pursuant to the Partnership Agreement shall not require the County's consent or constitute a default under this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any of the Loan Documents, in the event that the general partner of Borrower is removed by the limited partner of Borrower, or withdraws in lieu of being removed, for cause following default under the Borrower's Partnership Agreement, the County hereby approves the transfer of the general partner interest to an affiliate of the Investor Limited Partner of Borrower (which affiliate is not a 501(c)(3) tax-exempt public benefit corporation and does not meet the requirements of Section 4.6(c) or 5.1(b) hereof) to act as the interim replacement general partner for a period of time not longer than one hundred twenty (120) days, with the understanding and agreement that the replacement general partner following the interim general partner shall be approved in advance and in writing by the County, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, provided that: (i) all documents associated with the removal of the general partner, including the Partnership Agreement, are submitted to the County for review and approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; (ii) that the Partnership Agreement and other partnership documents are consistent with and do not conflict with the Loan Documents and the approved Financing Plan.
- (d) During the term of the Loan, Borrower will not refinance, re-syndicate, take out a line of credit or otherwise further encumber the property or restructure the debt constituting the Approved Financing without prior notification and approval of the County. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, Borrower will make best efforts to provide written notification to the County at least one hundred twenty (120) days **prior to submittal** of applications, and in no event will provide written notification to the County no later than ninety (90) days **prior to the closing**, for refinancing, tax credits, lines of credit and any other application in which the property may be used as security.
- (e) Any transfer permitted under Section 9.4 and made in accordance with Section 9.5 of the DDA (but subject to the notification requirements of 4.14(d) above, as applicable) shall be deemed Permitted Transfers hereunder.

## Section 4.15 Insurance Requirements.

- (a) Borrower shall maintain the following insurance coverage throughout the Term of the Loan written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum "Best" Insurance Guide rating of "A-VII". If the Borrower uses existing coverage to comply with these requirements and that coverage does not meet the specified requirements, the Borrower agrees to amend, supplement, or endorse the existing coverage to do so. The type(s) of insurance required is determined by the scope of the contract services.
- (b) Without in anyway affecting the indemnity herein provided and in addition thereto, the Borrower shall secure and maintain throughout the contract term the following types of insurance with limits as shown:

## (1) Workers' Compensation/Employers Liability.

- (i) Workers' Compensation A program of Workers' Compensation insurance or a state-approved, self-insurance program in an amount and form to meet all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California, including Employer's Liability with \$250,000 limits covering all persons including volunteers providing services on behalf of the Borrower and all risks to such persons under this Agreement.
- (ii) If Borrower has no employees, it may certify or warrant to the County that it does not currently have any employees or individuals who are defined as "employees" under the Labor Code and the requirement for Workers' Compensation coverage will be waived by the Director of Risk Management.
- (iii) With respect to borrowers that are non-profit corporations organized under California or federal law, volunteers for such entities are required to be covered by Workers' Compensation insurance.
- (2) <u>Comprehensive General Liability</u>. General Liability Insurance covering all operations performed by or on behalf of Borrower providing coverage for bodily injury and property damage with a combined single limit of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000), per occurrence. The policy coverage must include:
  - (i) Premises operations and mobile equipment.
  - (ii) Products and completed operations.
  - (iii) Broad form property damage (including completed

operations).

- (iv) Explosion, collapse, and underground hazards.
- (v) Personal injury.
- (vi) Contractual liability.
- (vii) \$2,000,000 general aggregate limit.

## (3) Comprehensive Automobile Liability.

- (i) Primary insurance coverage must be written on ISO Business Auto coverage form for all owned, hired and non-owned automobiles or symbol I (any auto).
- (ii) The policy must have a combined single limit of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for bodily injury and property damage, per occurrence.
- (iii) If the Borrower is transporting one or more non-employee passengers in performance of contract services, the automobile liability policy must have a combined single limit of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) for bodily injury and property damage per occurrence.
- (iv) If the Borrower owns no autos, a non-owned auto endorsement to the General Liability policy described above is acceptable.
- (4) <u>Builders' Risk/Property Insurance</u>. Builders' Risk insurance during the course of construction, and upon completion of construction, property insurance covering the Development, in form appropriate for the nature of such property, covering all risks of loss, excluding earthquake, for one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value, with deductible, if any, acceptable to the County, naming the County as a Loss Payee, as its interests may appear. Flood insurance must be obtained if required by applicable federal regulations.
- (5) <u>Commercial Crime</u>. Commercial crime insurance covering all officers and employees, for loss of Loan proceeds caused by dishonesty, in an amount approved by the County, naming the County a Loss Payee, as its interests may appear.
- (c) Borrower shall cause any general contractor, agent, or subcontractor working on the Development under direct contract with Borrower or subcontract to maintain insurance of the types and in at least the minimum amounts described in subsections (1), (2), and (3) above, meeting all of the general requirements of subsections (e) and (f) below and naming the County as an additional insured. The Borrower agrees to monitor and review all such coverage and assumes all responsibility ensuring that such coverage is provided as required here.
- (d) An umbrella (over primary) or excess policy may be used to comply with limits or other primary coverage requirements. When used, the umbrella policy must apply to bodily injury/property damage, personal injury/advertising injury and must include a "dropdown" provision providing primary coverage for any liability not covered by the primary policy. The coverage must also apply to automobile liability.
- (e) The required insurance must be provided under an occurrence form, and Borrower shall maintain the coverage described in subsections (a) continuously throughout the Term. Should any of the required insurance be provided under a form of coverage that includes an annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such annual aggregate limit, such annual aggregate limit must be three times the occurrence limits specified above.

- (f) Comprehensive General Liability and Comprehensive Automobile Liability insurance policies must be endorsed to name as an additional insured the County and its officers, agents, employees and members of the Board of Supervisors. The additional insured endorsements must not limit the scope of coverage for the County to vicarious liability but must allow coverage for the County to the full extent provided by the policy. Such additional insured coverage must be at least as broad as Additional Insured (Form B) endorsement form ISO, CG 2010.11 85.
- (g) All policies and bonds are to contain: (1) the agreement of the insurer to give the County at least thirty (30) days notice prior to cancellation (including, without limitation, for non-payment of premium) or any material change in said policies; (2) an agreement that such policies are primary and non-contributing with any insurance that may be carried by the County; (3) a provision that no act or omission of Borrower shall affect or limit the obligation of the insurance carrier to pay the amount of any loss sustained; and (4) a waiver by the insurer of all rights of subrogation against the County and its authorized parties in connection with any loss or damage thereby insured against.
- (h) Construction contracts for projects over Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) and less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) require limits of not less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) in General Liability and Auto Liability coverage.
- (i) The Borrower shall require the carriers of required coverages to waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees, agents, volunteers, contractors and subcontractors. All general or auto liability insurance coverage provided shall not prohibit the Borrower and Borrower's employees or agents from waiving the right of subrogation prior to a loss or claim. The Borrower hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the County.
- (j) All policies required herein are to be primary and non-contributory with any insurance or self-insurance programs carried or administered by the County.
- (k) The Borrower shall furnish Certificates of Insurance to the County Department administering the contract evidencing the insurance coverage prior to the close of Escrow, additional endorsements, as required shall be provided prior to the commencement of performance of services hereunder, which certificates shall provide that such insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice to the Department, and Borrower shall maintain such insurance from the time Borrower commences performance of services hereunder until the completion of such services. Within fifteen (15) days following the close of Escrow, the Borrower shall furnish a copy of the Declaration page for all applicable policies and will provide complete certified copies of the policies and endorsements immediately upon request.
- (l) The Borrower agrees to ensure that coverage provided to meet these requirements is applicable separately to each insured and there will be no cross liability exclusions that preclude coverage for suits between the Borrower and the County or between the County and any other insured or additional insured under the policy.
- (m) Any and all deductibles or self-insured retentions in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) shall be declared to and approved by Risk Management.

- (n) In the event that any policy of insurance required in this Section does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, the County has the right but not the obligation or duty to obtain such insurance it deems necessary and any premiums paid by the County will be promptly reimbursed by Borrower or County disbursements to Borrower will be reduced to pay for the County purchased insurance.
- (o) Insurance requirements are subject to periodic review by the County. The Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to reduce, waive or suspend any insurance requirements whenever Risk Management determines that any of the required insurance is not available, is unreasonably priced, or is not needed to protect the interests of the County. In addition, if Risk Management determines that heretofore unreasonably priced or unavailable types of insurance coverage or coverage limits become reasonably priced and available, the Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to change the above insurance requirements to require additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits, provided that any such change is reasonable in light of past claims against the County, inflation, or any other item reasonably related to the County's risk. Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Agreement. Borrower agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt. Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of the County to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of the County.

## Section 4.16 Anti-Lobbying Certification.

- (a) Borrower certifies, to the best of Borrower's knowledge or belief, that:
- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
- (2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions.
- (b) This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this Agreement was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this Agreement imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U. S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) and no more than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) for such failure.

### Section 4.17 Covenants Regarding Approved Financing

- (a) Borrower shall promptly pay the principal and interest when due on any Approved Financing.
- (b) Borrower shall promptly notify the County in writing of the existence of any default under any documents evidencing Approved Financing, including formally declared defaults and defaults that have not been formally declared by the lender but the existence of the potential default has been communicated to the Borrower by the lender in writing or otherwise, and provide the County copies of any notice of default.
- (c) Borrower may not materially amend, modify, supplement, cancel or terminate any of the documents evidencing Approved Financing without the prior written consent of the County, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.
- (d) Borrower may not incur any indebtedness of any kind other than Approved Financing or encumber the Development with any liens (other than liens for Approved Financing approved by the County or as otherwise allowed under the County approved Partnership Agreement) without the prior written consent of the County.

## Section 4.18 Affordability and Project Monitoring.

- (a) Throughout the Term, the Borrower shall comply with all applicable record keeping and monitoring requirements set forth in (24 C.F.R. Section 92.508) of the HOME Regulations and shall annually complete and submit to County a Certification of Continuing Program Compliance in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit G.</u> and incorporated herein.
- (b) Representatives of the County (and HUD or its authorized representatives) shall be entitled to enter the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel upon at least forty-eight (48) hours' notice at reasonable times to monitor compliance with this Agreement, to inspect the records of the Development with respect to the HOME-Assisted Units, and to conduct an independent audit of such records. The Borrower agrees to cooperate with the County in making the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel available for such inspection. If for any reason the County is unable to obtain the Borrower's consent to such an inspection, the Borrower understands and agrees that the County may obtain, at the Borrower's expense, an administrative inspection warrant or other appropriate legal order to obtain access to and search the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel. The Borrower agrees to maintain records in a business-like manner and to make such records available to the County upon forty-eight (48) hours' notice at reasonable times. Unless the County otherwise approves, such records shall be maintained for the most recent five years until five years after the expiration of the HOME Term.
- (c) Throughout the Term, the Borrower grants the County inspection rights as set forth in Section 3.15 above, and Borrower shall make best efforts to allow the County to comply with all applicable physical monitoring requirements set forth in (24 C.F.R. Section 92.504(d) and 24 C.F.R. 92.251) of the HOME Regulations.

- (d) The County will enforce a per-unit affordability monitoring charge on all HOME assisted developments. HOME assisted developments will be charged as follows:
  - 1-20 HOME-Assisted units = \$35.00 per unit/ annually
  - 20+ HOME-Assisted units = \$25.00 per unit/ annually
- (e) The County will enforce a physical inspection charge on all HOME assisted developments. The inspection charge for HOME assisted development will be the lesser of: (1) Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) per inspection; or (2) the actual costs incurred by the County to secure a qualified third party, independent of the Borrower, to conduct the physical inspections in accordance with the requirements set forth in this Agreement, and any related staffing costs incurred by the County in association therewith. The amounts due under subsections (d) and (e) shall be paid from the annual regulatory compliance monitoring fee paid to the County in accordance with Section 3.14(c) of the DDA.
- (f) The Borrower shall pay such charge within seven (7) days of receipt of an invoice from the County.
- (g) The County reserves the right to waive or defer a portion of the monitoring charge if a development is unable to pay these costs. All waivers must be submitted in writing, with adequate supporting financial documentation, for review by the County EDA Administrator.

# Section 4.19 Crime-Free Multi-Housing Unit Program Participation.

For the entire Term, the Borrower shall cause the property managers to participate in the San Bernardino County Sheriff Department's Crime Free Multi-Housing Unit Program, wherein specialized training and other resources are provided to multi-family property owners and managers to reduce the potential for onsite criminal activity. Completion of the Department's four (4) training phases and a Final Certification (Phase V) shall be achieved and maintained by the property manager.

## ARTICLE 5. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BORROWER

# Section 5.1 Representations and Warranties.

Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the County as follows and acknowledges, understands, and agrees that the representations and warranties set forth in this Article 5 are deemed to be continuing during all times when any or all of the Loan remains outstanding. The Borrower shall immediately advise the County in writing if there is any material change relating to any matters set forth or referenced in the items set forth below:

(a) <u>Organization</u>. Borrower is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California and has the power and authority to own its property and carry on its business as now being conducted. Copies of the documents evidencing

the organization of the Borrower delivered to the County are true and correct copies of the originals.

- (b) <u>Authority of Borrower</u>. Borrower has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to make and accept the borrowings contemplated hereunder, to execute and deliver the Loan Documents and all other documents or instruments executed and delivered, or to be executed and delivered, pursuant to this Agreement, and to perform and observe the terms and provisions of all of the above.
- (c) <u>Authority of Persons Executing Documents</u>. This Agreement and the Loan Documents and all other documents or instruments executed and delivered, or to be executed and delivered, pursuant to this Agreement have been executed and delivered by persons who are duly authorized to execute and deliver the same for and on behalf of Borrower, and all actions required under Borrower's organizational documents and applicable governing law for the authorization, execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Loan Documents and all other documents or instruments executed and delivered, or to be executed and delivered, pursuant to this Agreement, have been duly taken.
- (d) <u>Valid Binding Agreements</u>. This Agreement and the Loan Documents and all other documents or instruments which have been executed and delivered pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement constitute or, if not yet executed or delivered, will when so executed and delivered constitute, legal, valid and binding obligations of Borrower enforceable against it in accordance with their respective terms.
- (e) No Breach of Law or Agreement. Neither the execution nor delivery of this Agreement and the Loan Documents or of any other documents or instruments executed and delivered, or to be executed or delivered, pursuant to this Agreement, nor the performance of any provision, condition, covenant or other term hereof or thereof, will conflict with or result in a breach of any statute, rule or regulation, or any judgment, decree or order of any court, board, commission or agency whatsoever binding on Borrower, or any provision of the organizational documents of Borrower, or will conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any agreement to which Borrower is a party, or will result in the creation or imposition of any lien upon any assets or property of Borrower, other than liens established pursuant hereto.
- (f) <u>Compliance with Laws: Consents and Approvals</u>. The construction of the Development will comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of federal, state and local governments and agencies and with all applicable directions, rules and regulations of the fire marshal, health officer, building inspector and other officers of any such government or agency.
- (g) <u>Pending Proceedings</u>. Borrower is not in default under any law or regulation or under any order of any court, board, commission or agency whatsoever, and there are no claims, actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened against or affecting Borrower or the Development, at law or in equity, before or by any court, board, commission or agency whatsoever which might, if determined adversely to Borrower, materially affect Borrower's ability to repay the Loan or impair the security to be given to the County pursuant hereto.

- (h) <u>Title to Land</u>. At the time of recordation of the Deed of Trust, Borrower will have good and marketable leasehold title to the Development and there will exist thereon or with respect thereto no mortgage, lien, pledge or other encumbrance of any character whatsoever other than liens for current real property taxes and liens ancillary to the Approved Financing and liens in favor of the County or approved in writing by the County.
- (i) <u>Financial Statements</u>. The financial statements of Borrower and other financial data and information furnished by Borrower to the County fairly and accurately present the information contained therein. As of the date of this Agreement, there has not been any material adverse change in the financial condition of Borrower from that shown by such financial statements and other data and information.
- (j) <u>Sufficient Funds</u>. Borrower holds or reasonably expects to receive firm financial commitments for sufficient funds to complete the acquisition of the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel and the construction of the Development in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the County.
- (k) Taxes. Borrower and its subsidiaries have filed all federal and other material tax returns and reports required to be filed, and have paid all federal and other material taxes, assessments, fees and other governmental charges levied or imposed upon them or their income or the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel otherwise due and payable, except those which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. There is no proposed tax assessment against Borrower or any of its subsidiaries that could, if made, be reasonably expected to have a material adverse effect upon the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel, liabilities (actual or contingent), operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of Borrower and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, which would be expected to result in a material impairment of the ability of Borrower to perform under any Loan Document to which it is a party, or a material adverse effect upon the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against Borrower of any Loan Document.

## ARTICLE 6. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

#### Section 6.1 Events of Default.

- (a) Subject to Section 7.15, each of the following constitutes an "Event of Default" by Borrower under this Agreement:
- (1) <u>Failure to Construct</u>. Failure of Borrower to obtain permits, commence, and prosecute to completion, construction of the Development within the times set forth in the Schedule of Performance, subject to extensions for reasons of force majeure under Section 7.15.
- (2) <u>Failure to Make Payment</u>. Failure to repay the principal and any interest on the Loan within ten (10) days of when such payment is due pursuant to the Loan Documents.

- (3) <u>Failure to Comply with the Management Plan</u>. Failure to comply with the Management Plan approved by the County and such failure having continued uncured for thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice thereof from the County to the Borrower, which notice provides reasonable detail of the default and the required cure for such default.
- (4) <u>Failure to Comply with the Marketing Plan</u>. Failure to comply with the Marketing Plan approved by the County and such failure having continued uncured for thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice thereof from the County to the Borrower, which notice provides reasonable detail of the default and the required cure for such default.
- (5) Breach of Covenants. Failure by Borrower to duly perform, comply with, or observe any of the conditions, terms, or covenants of any of the Loan Documents, and Borrower fails to cure such default within forty-five (45) days after receipt of written notice thereof from the County to Borrower, if Borrower is incapable of curing a default within such forty-five (45) day period, the County will give the Borrower one hundred twenty (120) days to cure such default provided Borrower has commenced to cure within such forty-five (45) day period and is diligently proceeding to cure such default through the end of such period; provided, however, that if a different period or notice requirement is specified under any other section of this Article 6, the specific provisions shall control.
- (6) <u>Default Under Other Loans</u>. A default is declared under any other financing for the Development by the lender of such financing and such default remains uncured following any applicable notice and cure period.
- decree or order: (1) adjudging Borrower to be bankrupt or insolvent; (2) approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization of Borrower, or seeking any arrangement for Borrower under the bankruptcy law or any other applicable debtor's relief law or statute of the United States or any state or other jurisdiction; (3) appointing a receiver, trustee, liquidator, or assignee of Borrower in bankruptcy or insolvency or for any of their properties; (4) directing the winding up or liquidation of Borrower if any such decree or order described in clauses (1) to (4), inclusive, is unstayed or undischarged for a period of ninety (90) calendar days; or (5) Borrower admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they fall due or will have voluntarily submitted to or filed a petition seeking any decree or order of the nature described in clauses (1) to (4), inclusive.
- (8) <u>Assignment; Attachment</u>. Borrower assigns its assets for the benefit of its creditors or suffers a sequestration or attachment of or execution on any substantial part of its property, unless the property so assigned, sequestered, attached or executed upon is returned or released within ninety (90) calendar days after such event or, if sooner, prior to sale pursuant to such sequestration, attachment, or execution.
- (9) <u>Suspension; Termination</u>. Borrower or its general partner shall have: (1) the operation of their business voluntarily or involuntarily suspended by the State of California, (2) voluntarily stopped or terminated the operation of their business; (3) the Borrower shall have the operation of the partnership voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved, suspended or terminated by the State of California.

- than liens approved in writing by the County) is filed against the Development or any part thereof, or any interest or right made appurtenant thereto, or the service of any notice to withhold proceeds of the Loan and the continued maintenance of said claim of lien or notice to withhold for a period of thirty (30) days, without discharge or satisfaction thereof or provision therefor (including, without limitation, the posting of bonds) satisfactory to the County.
  - (11) Reserved.
- (12) <u>Unauthorized Transfer</u>. Any Transfer other than as permitted pursuant to Section 4.14.
- (13) <u>Representation or Warranty Incorrect</u>. Any Borrower representation or warranty contained in this Agreement, or in any application, financial statement, certificate, or report submitted to the County in connection with any of the Loan Documents, proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made.
- (14) <u>Failure to Timely Lease</u>. Failure of Borrower to lease all of the HOME-Assisted Units within eighteen (18) months of the Completion of Construction of the Development unless Borrower makes the repayment required under Section 2.7(b) above.
- (15) <u>Applicability to General Partner</u>. The occurrence of any of the events set forth in subsection (7), subsection (8), or subsection (9) in relation to Borrower's managing general partner.

#### Section 6.2 Remedies.

- (a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default and following the expiration of all applicable notice and cure periods the County: (1) is relieved of any obligation to make or continue the Loan; and (2) has the right to proceed with any and all remedies set forth in this Agreement and the Loan Documents, including but not limited to the following:
- (i) <u>Acceleration of Note</u>. The County may cause all indebtedness of Borrower to the County under this Agreement and the Note, together with any accrued interest thereon, to become immediately due and payable. Borrower waives all right to presentment, demand, protest or notice of protest or dishonor. The County may proceed to enforce payment of the indebtedness and to exercise any or all rights afforded to the County as a creditor and secured party under the law including the Uniform Commercial Code, including foreclosure under the Deed of Trust. Borrower is liable to pay the County on demand all reasonable expenses, costs and fees (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and expenses) paid or incurred by the County in connection with the collection of the Loan and the preservation, maintenance, protection, sale, or other disposition of the security given for the Loan.
- (ii) <u>Assignment of Documents</u>. Subject to the rights of Senior Lenders, the County may exercise all rights under the Assignment of Documents executed in connection with the Loan Documents. Subject to the rights of Senior Lenders, the Borrower shall promptly deliver to the County copies of all plans and specifications for the Development,

all permits and approvals obtained in connection with the Development, and all applications for permits and approvals not yet obtained but needed in connection with the Development

- (iii) <u>Specific Performance</u>. The County has the right to mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity to require Borrower to perform its obligations and covenants under the Loan Documents or to enjoin acts on things that may be unlawful or in violation of the provisions of the Loan Documents.
- (iv) <u>Termination</u>. The County has the right to terminate this Agreement and, at its sole option, to seek any remedies at law or equity available hereunder.
- (v) Right to Cure at Borrower's Expense. The County has the right (but not the obligation) to cure any monetary default by Borrower under a loan other than the Loan. However, if the Borrower is in good faith contesting a claim of default under a loan or grant and the County's interest is not imminently threatened by such default, in the County's sole judgment, the County shall not have the right to cure such default. Borrower shall reimburse the County for any funds advanced by the County to cure a monetary default by Borrower upon demand therefor, together with interest thereon at the lesser of the maximum rate permitted by law and ten percent (10%) per annum (the "Default Rate") from the date of expenditure until the date of reimbursement.

### Section 6.3 Right of Contest.

Borrower may contest in good faith any claim, demand, levy, or assessment the assertion of which would constitute an Event of Default hereunder. Any such contest is to be prosecuted diligently and in a manner unprejudicial to the County or the rights of the County hereunder.

#### Section 6.4 Remedies Cumulative.

No right, power, or remedy given to the County by the terms of this Agreement or the Loan Documents is intended to be exclusive of any other right, power, or remedy; and each and every such right, power, or remedy will be cumulative and in addition to every other right, power, or remedy given to the County by the terms of any such instrument, or by any statute or otherwise against Borrower and any other person. Neither the failure nor any delay on the part of the County to exercise any such rights and remedies will operate as a waiver thereof, nor does any single or partial exercise by the County of any such right or remedy preclude any other or further exercise of such right or remedy, or any other right or remedy.

### Section 6.5 Limited Partner Cure Rights

In addition to the provisions of Section 7.20 below, the County agrees to provide any limited partner of Borrower who has requested written notice from the County, including U.S. Bancorp Community Development Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association ("Permitted Limited Partner") a duplicate copy of all notices of default that the County may give to or serve in writing upon Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents, at the address provided to the County, provided, the County shall have no liability to the Permitted Limited Partner for its failure to do so. The Permitted Limited Partner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to cure any Default of Borrower set forth in such notice, during any applicable cure period

described in the Loan Documents, and the County will accept tender of such cure as if delivered by Borrower. If the Permitted Limited Partner is unable to cure a default because Borrower's general partner is in bankruptcy and/or because the cure requires removal of the general partner of Borrower and the Permitted Limited Partner is proceeding diligently to remove the general partner of Borrower in order to effect a cure of the Default, the cure period will be extended for such reasonable time as is necessary for the Permitted Limited Partner to effect a cure of the Default, but in no event longer than 60 days after the date of receipt by the Permitted Limited Partner of written notice of the default.

## ARTICLE 7. GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Section 7.1 Relationship of Parties.

Nothing contained in this Agreement is to be interpreted or understood by any of the Parties, or by any third persons, as creating the relationship of employer and employee, principal and agent, limited or general partnership, or joint venture between the County and Borrower or its agents, employees or contractors, and Borrower will at all times be deemed an independent contractor and to be wholly responsible for the manner in which it or its agents, or both, perform the services required of it by the terms of this Agreement. Borrower has and retains the right to exercise full control of employment, direction, compensation, and discharge of all persons assisting in the performance of services under the Agreement. In regards to the construction and operation of the Development, Borrower is solely responsible for all matters relating to payment of its employees, including compliance with Social Security, withholding, and all other laws and regulations governing such matters, and must include requirements in each contract that contractors are solely responsible for similar matters relating to their employees. Borrower is solely responsible for its own acts and those of its agents and employees.

#### Section 7.2 No Claims.

Nothing contained in this Agreement creates or justifies any claim against the County by any person that Borrower may have employed or with whom Borrower may have contracted relative to the purchase of materials, supplies or equipment, or the furnishing or the performance of any work or services with respect to the lease of the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel, the construction or operation of the Development, and Borrower shall include similar requirements in any contracts entered into for the construction or operation of the Development.

## Section 7.3 Discretion Retained By County.

The County's execution of this Agreement in no way limits the discretion of the County in the permit and approval process in connection with the construction of the Development.

#### Section 7.4 Indemnification.

The Borrower agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by County) and hold harmless the County and its authorized officers, employees, agents and volunteers ("Indemnities") from any and all claims, actions, losses, damages, and/or liability arising out of this contract from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of

any person and for any costs or expenses incurred by the County on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. This indemnification provision shall apply regardless of the existence or degree of fault of Indemnities, except as provided in the following sentence. The Borrower's indemnification obligation applies to the County's "active" as well as "passive" negligence but does not apply to the County's "gross negligence" or "willful misconduct" within the meaning of Civil Code Section 2782. This indemnification provision is not intended to and does not limit, negate, modify, nullify, or change the nonrecourse provisions of this Agreement or any other agreement, document, instrument, certificate or covenant executed by Borrower. The provisions of this Section will survive the expiration of the Term and the reconveyance of the Deed of Trust.

Section 7.5 Non-Liability of County Officials, Employees and Agents.

No board member, official, employee or agent of the County is personally liable to Borrower in the event of any default or breach by the County or for any amount that may become due to Borrower or its successor or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 7.6 No Third Party Beneficiaries.

There are no third party beneficiaries to this Agreement.

Section 7.7 Conflict of Interest.

- (a) Except for approved eligible administrative or personnel costs, no person described in Section 7.7(b) below who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to the activities funded pursuant to this Agreement or who is in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest or financial benefit from the activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during, or at any time after, such person's tenure. Borrower shall exercise due diligence to ensure that the prohibition in this Section 7.7(a) is followed.
- (b) The conflict of interest provisions of Section 7.7(a) above apply to any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer of the County, or any immediate family member of such person, or any elected or appointed official of the County, or any person related within the third (3rd) degree of such person.
- (c) In accordance with California Government Code Section 1090 and the Political Reform Act, California Government Code section 87100 et seq., no person who is a director, officer, partner, trustee or employee or consultant of Borrower, or immediate family member of any of the preceding, may make or participate in a decision, made by the County or a County board, commission or committee, if it is reasonably foreseeable that the decision will have a material effect on any source of income, investment or interest in real property of that person or Borrower. Interpretation of this section is governed by the definitions and provisions used in the Political Reform Act, California Government Code Section 87100 et seq., its implementing regulations manual and codes, and California Government Code Section 1090.

(d) Borrower shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions set forth in 24 C.F.R. 92.356.

Section 7.8 Notices, Demands and Communications.

All notices required or permitted by any provision of this Agreement must be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or delivered by express delivery service, return receipt requested, or delivered personally, to the principal office of the Parties as follows:

County:

Community Development and Housing Agency

County of San Bernardino

385 North Arrowhead Ave Third Floor San Bernardino, CA 92415-0043

Attn: Gary McBride

With a copy to:

Goldfarb & Lipman, LLP 1300 Clay Street, 11th Floor Oakland, CA 94612

Attn: Rafael Yaquian

Borrower:

Bloomington III Housing Partners, L.P.

c/o The Related Companies of California, LLC

18201 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 900

Irvine, CA 92612 Attn: Frank Cardone

With a copy to:

LBI Valley Bloomington, LLC c/o LaBarge Industries, Inc. 3105 E Guasti Rd, Suite 100

Attn: Joshua LaBarge

With a copy to:

HPI Bloomington III, LLC c/o Housing Partners I, Inc.

715 E. Brier Drive

San Bernardino, CA 92408

Attn: Community Development and Housing Director

### With a copy to:

U.S. Bancorp Community Development Corporation 1307 Washington Avenue, Suite 300 Mail Code: SL MO RMCD St. Louis, MO 63103

USB Project No: 26599

Attn.: Director of LIHTC Project Management Attn: Director of LIHTC Asset Management

## With a copy to:

Bocarsly Emden Cowan Esmail & Arndt, LLP 633 West Fifth Street, 64th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071 Attn: Lance Bocarsly

## With a copy to:

Dentons US LLP 233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5900 Chicago, IL 60606 Attn: Jana Cohen Barbe, Esq.

Such written notices, demands and communications may be sent in the same manner to such other addresses as the affected party may from time to time designate by mail as provided in this Section. Receipt will be deemed to have occurred on the date shown on a written receipt as the date of delivery or refusal of delivery (or attempted delivery if undeliverable).

### Section 7.9 Amendments.

No alteration or variation of the terms of this Agreement is valid unless made in writing by the Parties. The County Executive Officer is authorized to execute on behalf of the County amendments to the Loan Documents or amended and restated Loan Documents as long as any material change in the amount or terms of this Agreement is approved by the Board of Supervisors.

#### Section 7.10 County Approval.

The County has authorized the County Executive Officer to execute the ancillary Loan documents and deliver such approvals or consents as are required by this Agreement, and to execute estoppel certificates concerning the status of the Loan and the existence of Borrower

defaults under the Loan Documents, including subordination agreements substantially consistent with the terms of Section 2.5 above.

### Section 7.11 Applicable Law and Venue.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of California. Any action brought claiming a breach of this Agreement or interpreting this Agreement shall be brought and venued in San Bernardino County, California

#### Section 7.12 Parties Bound.

Except as otherwise limited herein, this Agreement binds and inures to the benefit of the parties and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns. This Agreement is intended to run with the land and to bind Borrower and its successors and assigns in the Phase III Affordable Development Parcel and the Development for the entire Term, and the benefit hereof is to inure to the benefit of the County and its successors and assigns.

## Section 7.13 Attorneys' Fees.

If any lawsuit is commenced to enforce any of the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party will have the right to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of suit from the other party.

## Section 7.14 Severability.

If any term of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the provisions will continue in full force and effect unless the rights and obligations of the Parties have been materially altered or abridged by such invalidation, voiding or unenforceability.

### Section 7.15 Force Majeure.

In addition to specific provisions of this Agreement, performance by either party will not be deemed to be in default where delays or defaults are due to war, insurrection, strikes, lockouts, riots, floods, earthquakes, fires, quarantine restrictions, freight embargoes, lack of transportation, court order, governmental restrictions or priority; litigation (including suits filed by third parties concerning or arising out of this Agreement), or any other similar causes (other than the Borrower's inability to obtain financing for the Improvements) beyond the control or without the fault of the party claiming an extension of time to perform. An extension of time for any cause will be deemed granted if notice by the party claiming such extension is sent to the other within ten (10) days from the commencement of the cause and such extension of time is not rejected in writing by the other party within ten (10) days of receipt of the notice. In no event will the County be required to agree to cumulative delays in excess of one hundred eighty (180) days be allowed under this Section.

#### Section 7.16 Waivers.

Any waiver by the County of any obligation or condition in this Agreement must be in writing. No waiver will be implied from any delay or failure by the County to take action on any breach or default of Borrower or to pursue any remedy allowed under this Agreement or applicable law. Any extension of time granted to Borrower to perform any obligation under this Agreement does not operate as a waiver or release from any of its obligations under this Agreement. Consent by the County to any act or omission by Borrower may not be construed to be consent to any other or subsequent act or omission or to waive the requirement for the County's written consent to future waivers.

## Section 7.17 Title of Parts and Sections.

Any titles of the sections or subsections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and are to be disregarded in interpreting any part of the Agreement's provisions.

## Section 7.18 Entire Understanding of the Parties

The Loan Documents constitute the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the Loan.

## Section 7.19 Multiple Originals; Counterpart.

This Agreement may be executed in multiple originals, each of which is deemed to be an original, and may be signed in counterparts.

### Section 7.20 <u>Limited Partner Rights.</u>

The County agrees to the following provisions for the benefit of the Borrower's Investor Limited Partner:

- (a) The County will give the Investor Limited Partner a copy of any written notice that the County gives to Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;
- (b) The County will give the Investor Limited Partner ten (10) days after the Investor Limited Partner's receipt of such notice to cure a non-payment of any sum due under the Loan Documents;
- (c) The County will give the Investor Limited Partner thirty (30) days after the Investor Limited Partner's receipt of such notice to cure any other default under this Agreement and other Loan Documents;
- (d) If a default is incapable of being cured within thirty days, the County will give the Investor Limited Partner sixty (60) days to cure such default provided the Investor Limited Partner has commenced to cure such default and is diligently proceeding to cure such default through the end of such period;
- (e) If the Investor Limited Partner makes any such payment or otherwise cures such default, the County will accept such action as curing such Default as if such payment or cure were made by Borrower;

- (f) The County will permit insurance and condemnation proceeds to be used to rebuild the Development provided that: (1) sufficient funds are provided from other sources to effectively rebuild the Affordable Development to a lawful multifamily housing complex, and (2) subject to the rights of any senior lenders, the County shall hold all such proceeds and disburse them based on the progress of construction, subject to such additional reasonable conditions as the County may impose.
- Section 7.21 Action by the County. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement or any other of the Loan Documents, whenever any approval, notice, direction, finding, consent, request, waiver, or other action by the County is required or permitted under this Agreement or any other of the Loan Documents, such action shall be given, made, taken, refused, denied or withheld by the County Executive Officer, at the County Executive Officer's reasonable discretion (unless some other standard is expressly stated), or by any person who shall have been designated in writing to the Borrowers by the County Executive Officer, without further approval by the County Board. Any such action shall be in writing.

WHEREAS, this Agreement has been entered into by the undersigned as of the Effective Date.

## **BORROWER**:

BLOOMINGTON III HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P., a California

limited	d partne	ership					
By:	Related/Bloomington III Development Co., LLC, a California limited liability company, its managing general partner						
	By:	Frank Cardone, President					
By:	LBI Valley Bloomington, LLC, a California limited liability company, its general partner,						
		LaBarge Industries, LLC, a Delaware d liability company, its sole member					
		By: Josh LaBarge, Manager					
By:	HPI Bloomington III LLC, a California limited liability company, its co-general partner						
	By:	Housing Partners I, Incorporated, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member and manager					
		Bv:					

Maria Razo, Secretary and Treasurer

[Signature Page Continues]

WHEREAS, this Agreement has been entered into by the undersigned as of the Effective Date.

## **BORROWER**:

BLOOMINGTON III HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P., a California limited partnership

By:	Related/Bloomington III Development Co., LLC, a California limited liability company, its managing general partner						
	By:	Frank Cardone, President					
By:	By: LBI Valley Bloomington, LLC, a California limited liability company, its general partner,						
	By: limite	LaBarge Industries, LLC, a Delaware d liability company, its sole member					
		By:					
By:		PI Bloomington III LLC, a California limited liability mpany, its co-general partner					
	By:	Housing Partners I, Incorporated, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member and manager					
		By: Maria Razo, Secretary and Treasurer					

[Signature Page Continues]

WHEREAS, this Agreement has been entered into by the undersigned as of the Effective Date.

## **BORROWER:**

BLOOMINGTON III HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P., a California limited partnership

mined partitership							
By:	Related/Bloomington III Development Co., LLC, a California limited liability company, its managing general partner						
	By: Frank Cardone, President						
By:	LBI Valley Bloomington, LLC, a California limited liability company, its general partner,						
	By: LaBarge Industries, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, its sole member						
	By: Josh LaBarge, Manager						
By:	HPI Bloomington III LLC, a California limited liability company, its co-general partner						
	By: Housing Partners I, Incorporated, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member and manager						
	By: Maria Razo, Secretary and Treasurer						

[Signature Page Continues]

## **COUNTY:**

COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO, a political subdivision of the State of California
By: Curt Hagman, mair
Board of Supervisors
Date:
SIGNED AND CERTIFIED THAT A COPY OF THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN DELIVERED TO THE CHAIR
OF THE BOARD
Lynna Monell
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
Of the County of San Bernardino
By: Deput

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM: MICHELLE D. BLAKEMORE County Counsel

By: Bryan Deruy County County

Date: 1-4, 2010

# EXHIBIT A-1

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

The la	nd is	situated	in the	State of	California,	County	of San	Bernardino,	and is	described	as
follow											

APN:	

### **EXHIBIT A**

#### PROPERTY LEGAL DESCRIPTION

[Note- Please note that this exhibit may be substituted by Title company to reflect recording of Parcel Map 20012.]

The land is situated in the State of California, County of San Bernardino, and is described as follows:

Metes and Bounds Description of the proposed Affordable Development Air Right Parcel:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE LAND LOCATED IN NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 86, MARYGOLD ACRES TRACT, AS PER PALT RECORDED IN BOOK 19 OF MAPS, PAGE 15, IN THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICLUARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CENTERLINE INTERSECTION OF MARYGOLD AVENUE AND GRACE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF MARYGOLD AVENUE SOUTH 89°28′50″ WEST, 495.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 600.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

```
THENCE NORTH 89°32′42″ EAST, 88.32 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 13.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 112.60 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 2.97 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 26.42 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 4.05 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 5.80 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 1.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 14.16 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°26′44″ WEST, 19.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°32′07″ EAST, 82.76 FEET;
```

THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 655.73 FEET TO A POINT OF THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF VALLEY BOULEVARD;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY SOUTH 89°28′25″ WEST, 330.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°26′44″ WEST, 656.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

CONTAINING 214,175 SF OR 4.91 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

Metes and Bounds Description of the proposed Community Center Air Right Parcel:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE LAND LOCATED IN NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 86, MARYGOLD ACRES TRACT, AS PER PALT RECORDED IN BOOK 19 OF MAPS, PAGE 15, IN THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICLUARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PROVIDING FOR THE UNOBSTRUCTED USE IN AND THROUGH THE AIRSPACE AT ANY HEIGHT OR ALTITUDE ABOVE THE SURFACE OF THE LAND AT AN ELEVATION OF 1122.50 FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL TO 1132.50 FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL (NAVD88);

COMMENCING AT THE CENTERLINE INTERSECTION OF MARYGOLD AVENUE AND GRACE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF MARYGOLD AVENUE SOUTH 89°28′50″ WEST, 495.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 600.29 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°32′42″ EAST, 88.32 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 13.30 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING:

THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 112.60 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 2.97 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 26.42FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 4.05 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 5.80 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°26'44" WEST, 1.02 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 13.19 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 55.86 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 89°34′20″ WEST, 157.97 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 00°29'12" WEST, 61.81 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

CONTAINING 9,571.83 SF OR 0.22 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

A-1-2

## **EXHIBIT A-2**

### LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PHASE III AFFORDABLE DEVELOPMENT PARCEL

The land is situated in the State of California, County of San Bernardino, and is described as follows:

Metes and Bounds Description of the proposed Affordable Development Air Right Parcel:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE LAND LOCATED IN NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 86, MARYGOLD ACRES TRACT, AS PER PALT RECORDED IN BOOK 19 OF MAPS, PAGE 15, IN THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICLUARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CENTERLINE INTERSECTION OF MARYGOLD AVENUE AND GRACE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF MARYGOLD AVENUE SOUTH 89°28′50″ WEST, 495.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 600.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

```
THENCE NORTH 89°32'42" EAST, 88.32 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 13.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 112.60 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 2.97 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 26.42 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 4.05 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 5.80 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 1.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 14.16 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°26'44" WEST, 19.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°32'07" EAST, 82.76 FEET;
```

THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 655.73 FEET TO A POINT OF THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF VALLEY BOULEVARD;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY SOUTH 89°28′25″ WEST, 330.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°26′44″ WEST, 656.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

CONTAINING 214,175 SF OR 4.91 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

APN:			
			_

[Note- Please note that this exhibit may be substituted by Title company to reflect recording of Parcel Map 20012.]

# EXHIBIT B

# APPROVED FINANCING PLAN

# Exhibit B Approved Financing Plan Sources and Uses

### Construction Sources and Uses

Construction Loan	22,690,324	
Tax Credit Equity	2,540,468	10% of tax credit equity
County Residual Receipts Loan	5,350,000	• •
County HOME Loan	3,500,000	
GP Equity	100	
Co-GP Capital Contribution (County Grant)	8,700,000	
SNHP/MHSA Loan (County of SB/CalHFA)	1,574,810	
Community Building (& Tl's) Cost Reimbursement (County of SB)	2,100,000	
Deferred Developer Fee (50% of \$2,100,000)	1,050,000	
Deferred Operating Deficit Reserve	199,891	
Deferred TCAC Monitoring Fee	40,000	
Deferred Cash Flow Deficit Reserve	100,000	
Deferred MHSA/IEHP Supplemental Replacement Reserve	250,000	
Total	Construction Sources 48,095,593	
Construction Uses		
Total Development Cost	48,095,593	
Amount Over/(Under)	0	

# Permanent Sources and Uses

Permanent Uses Total Development Cost	48,095,593	
	otal Permanent Sources 48.095,593	
Community Building (& Tl's) Cost Reimbursement (County of SB)	2,100,000	
SNHP/MHSA Loan (County of SB/CalHFA)	1,574,810	
Co-GP Capital Contribution (County Grant)	8,700,000	
GP Equity	100	
County HOME Loan	3,500,000	
County Residual Receipts Loan	5,350,000	
Tranche C - Project Based Section 8 (IEHP) Overhang Loan	457,000	
Tranche B - Project Based Section 8 (MHSA) Overhang Loan	452,000	
Tax Credit Equity Permanent Financing	25,404,683 557,000	

#### Exhibit B Approved Financing Plan Development Costs

	98 units Budget
ACQUISITION COSTS	
Capitalized Ground Rent (Public Subsidy)	6,700,000
Donated Land Value	0
TOTAL ACQUISITION COSTS	6,700,000
PROFESSIONAL FEES	
Architecture & Engineering	1,964,291
Other Professional / Consulting	435,708
TOTAL PROFESSIONAL FEES	2,400,000
FEES AND PERMITS	
City/County Fees and Permits	2,535,800
Utility Fees/Costs	964,200
TOTAL FEES AND PERMITS	3,500,000
CONSTRUCTION COSTS	
Demolition	57,000
Offsite Improvements	358,919
Park Community Center (with TI's)	1,467,341
Site Improvements	2,304,470
Parking Facilities & Solar PV's	1,191,600
Landscaping / Common Areas	2,094,790
Residential Structures	15,873,721
Residential Community Building	338,576
Contractor Contingency	236,864
General Conditions	1,421,185
Contractor Overhead	760,333
Contractor Profit	1,267,223
Contractor Insurance	273,720
Construction Bond Premiums	275,720
Construction Contingency	1,382,287
Other	1,302,207
Construction Management Fee	250,000
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS	29,278,030
FINANCING COSTS	
Acquisition Loan Costs	0
Gap Loan Costs	50,000
Construction Loan Costs	205,000
Construction Loan Fees	171,000
Construction Period Interest	568,000
Post-Construction Interest	372,000
Permanent Loan Costs	372,000
Permanent Loan Fees	0
Bond Issuance Fees	(
TCAC Fees	-
Misc. Finance Costs	142,000
TOTAL FINANCING COSTS	50,000 1,558,000
OTHER COSTS	
Furnishings, Fixtures & Equipment	204 753
Marketing Costs	801,753 300,000
Legal Fees	· ·
•	360,000
Property Taxes Soft Cost Contingency	100,000
	117,920
Relocation Expenses - Permanent (Public Subsidy)	220 000
Accounting / Audit / Insurance	330,000
Developer Overhead	0
Developer Fees	2,100,000
Other Costs / Reserves	549,891
Other Public Subsidy FOTAL OTHER COSTS	4,659,564
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS	
	48,095,593

# Exhibit B Approved Financing Plan Operating Expenses

	Project Budget (98 units)
RENTING	
Advertising	412
Misc. Renting	2,060
TOTAL RENTING	2,472
ADMINISTRATION	
Office	3,605
Legal	5,150
Audit	11,330
Telephone/Computer	8,755
Tenant Relations	2,575
Misc. Administrative TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	10,000 41,415
MANAGEMENT FEE	
Contract Management	70,560
TOTAL MANAGEMENT	70,560
OPERATING	
Electricity	15,000
Water	16,995
Gas	16,000
Sewer	110,348
Exterminating Rubbish Removal	12,000
	34,000
Misc. Operating TOTAL OPERATING	1,030 205,373
MAINTENANCE	
Security	0
Grounds	27,000
Repairs	25,000
Elevator	6,180
Unit Turns	6,000
Misc. Maintenance TOTAL MAINTENANCE	13,000 77,180
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	
Office Salaries	60,000
Maintenance Salaries	40,000
Payroll Taxes and Benefits	35,000
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS	135,000
TAXES AND INSURANCE	
Real Estate Taxes	37,600
Business Taxes and Licenses	2,555
Insurance Misc Taxes and Insurance	39,200
Misc.Taxes and Insurance TOTAL TAXES AND INSURANCE	79,355
RESERVES AND OTHER EXPENSES	
Replacement Reserves	26,400
Replacement Reserves (MHSA)	5,000
Social Programs	45,000
County Monitoring Fee	7,500
TOTAL RESERVES AND OTHER COSTS	83,900
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$695,255

Exhibit B Approved Financing Plan 15-Year Cash Flow

INCOME	Year 1	2	က	4	w	ø	-	80	6	5	Ξ	12	5	41	15
Gross Rental Income	816,456	840,950	866,178	892,164	918,928	946,496	974,891	1,004,138	1,034,262	1,065,290	1,097,249	1,130,166	1,164,071	1,198,993	1.234.963
MHSA Overhang	43,680	44,990	46,340	47,730	49,162	50,637	52,156	53,721	55,333	56,992	58,702	60,463	62,277	64,146	96,070
IEHP Overhang	44,220	45,547	46,913	48,320	49,770	51,263	52,801	54,385	56,017	27,697	59,428	61,211	63,047	64,939	66,887
Laundry Income	7,056	7,268	7,486	7,710	7,942	8,180	8,425	8,678	8,938	9,206	9,483	29,767	10,060	10,362	10,673
Vacancy @ 5.0%	45,571)	46,938	48,346	49,796	(51,290)	52,829	54,414	56,046)	57,727	59,459	61,243	63,080	64,973	(66,922)	68,930
EFFECTIVE GROSS INCOME	865,841	891,817	918,571	946,128	974,512	1,003,747	1,033,860	1,064,876	1,096,822	1,129,727	1,163,618	1,198,527	1,234,483	1,271,517	1,309,663
EXPENSES															
Administrative	(41,415)	(42,657)	(43,937)	(45,255)	(46,613)	(48,011)	(49,452)	(50,935)	(52,463)	(54,037)	(55,658)	(57,328)	(59,048)	(60,819)	(62,644)
Management Fee	(70,560)	(72,677)	(74,857)	(77,103)	(79,416)	(81,798)	(84,252)	(86,780)	(89,383)	(92,065)	(94,827)	(97,672)	(100,602)	(103,620)	(106,728)
Operating	(205,373)	(211,534)	(217,880)	(224,417)	(231,149)	(238,084)	(245,226)	(252,583)	(260,160)	(267,965)	(276,004)	(284,284)	(292,813)	(301,597)	(310,645)
Maintenance	(77,180)	(79,495)	(81,880)	(84,337)	(86,867)	(89,473)	(92,157)	(94,922)	(697,769)	(100,702)	(103,723)	(106,835)	(110,040)	(113,341)	(116,742)
Salaries	(135,000)	(139,050)	(143,222)	(147,518)	(151,944)	(156,502)	(161,197)	(166,033)	(171,014)	(176,144)	(181,429)	(186,872)	(192,478)	(198,252)	(204,200)
Taxes (escalated at 2.00%)	(40,155)	(40,958)	(41,777)	(42,613)	(43,465)	(44,334)	(45,221)	(46, 125)	(47,048)	(47,089)	(48,949)	(49,928)	(50,926)	(51,945)	(52,983)
Insurance	(39,200)	(40,376)	(41,587)	(42,835)	(44, 120)	(45,444)	(46,807)	(48,211)	(49,657)	(51,147)	(52,682)	(54,262)	(55,890)	(57,567)	(59,294)
Renting	(2.472)	(2,546)	(2,623)	(2,701)	(2,782)	(2,866)	(2,952)	(3,040)	(3,131)	(3,225)	(3,322)	(3,422)	(3,524)	(3,630)	(3,739)
Social Programs	(45,000)	(46,350)	(47,741)	(49,173)	(50,648)	(52,167)	(53,732)	(55,344)	(57,005)	(58,715)	(60,476)	(62,291)	(64,159)	(66,084)	(68,067)
County Monitoring Fee	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7.500)	(7,500)	(7,500)
MHSA Replacement Reserves (escalated at 10% every 5 years)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(9,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(5,500)	(9,500)	(6,050)	(6,050)	(090'9)	(6,050)	(6,050)
Replacement Reserves (escalated at 10% every 5 years)	26,400	26,400	26,400	26,400)	26,400	29,040	(29,040)	(29,040)	(29,040	29,040	(31,944)	31,944)	31,944)	31,944	31,944
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	(695,255)	(714,544)	(734,404)	(754,851)	(775,903)	(800,719)	(823,036)	(846,014)	(869,672)	(894,030)	(922,564)	(948,386)	(974,974)	(1,002,349)	(1,030,535)
NET OPERATING INCOME	170,587	177,273	184,167	191,277	198,609	203,029	210,824	218,862	227,150	235,697	241,055	250,141	259,509	269,168	279,128
DEBT SERVICE Parmanant Financing	(30800)	124 8971	(3/) 827/	(3.4 8.77)	(768 1827)	(3/1 807)	72.0 0.07	724 007	124 0971	724 60Z	200 000	127 002	1200.07	500 700	(200 10)
Tranche B - Project Based Section 8 (MHSA) Overhang Loan	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,550)	(34,527)	(34,527)
Tranche C - Project Based Section 8 (IEHP) Overhang Loan	34,932	34,932	(34,932)	(34,932)	(34,932)	(34,932)	(34,932)	(34,932)	(34,932)	(34,932	(34,932)	(34,932)	(34,932)	(34,932)	(34,932)
Cash Flow After Debt Service	66,279	72,965	79,860	696'98	94,301	98,721	106,516	114,554	122,842	131,389	136,747	145,833	155,201	164,860	174,820

4

# **EXHIBIT C**

### SCHEDULE OF PERFORMANCE

This Schedule of Performance sets forth the schedule for various activities under the Agreement to which this exhibit is attached. The description of items in this Schedule of Performance is meant to be descriptive only, and shall not be deemed to modify in any way the provisions of the Agreement to which such items relate. Times for performance are subject to Force Majeure, as further provided in Section 7.15 of the Agreement, and the notice and cure rights as further provided in Section of the Agreement.

As provided in the Agreement, this Schedule of Performance may only be modified in a writing executed by all Parties, in accordance with Section 7.9 of the Agreement.

ITEM OF PERFORMANCE	TIME FOR PERFORMANCE
Land Use Entitlements. The Developers shall cause the Governmental Approvals to be obtained.	Completed.
Final Parcel Map. Affordable Developer to prepare and submit a condominium, parcel and/or subdivision map which upon recordation will become the Final Map.	Tentative Parcel Map No. 20012 has been approved. Final Map will be recorded concurrently with the Close of Escrow
Corporate Authorizations and Prefunding Requirements. Developers to provide organizational documents and authorizing resolutions.	On or before June 25, 2019
Land Disposition, Development and Funding Agreement. Developers and County will cause approval of the document with exhibits.	June 25, 2019
Tax Credit Application. Partnership shall complete and submit a 9% Tax Credit application to TCAC.	Not later than July 1, 2019. Deemed completed.
Tax Credit Reservation. Partnership receives an allocation of credits from TCAC. [Sec 5.11(c)]	Within 120 days of submittal of a successful application. Deemed completed.
Partnership/Submission of Final Construction Documents. Partnership shall submit to County for plan check the final construction documents for the Phase III	Not later than 120 days after receipt by Partnership from TCAC of a reservation of Tax Credits for the Phase III Development.

Development.	
Management Plan. Partnership submits an initial proposed Management Plan for the Phase III Affordable Development to the County for approval.	On or before the Close of Escrow.
County Approved Management Plan. County to approve Management Plan.	Not later than fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a complete Management Plan from Partnership.
Partnership/Project Financing. Partnership shall submit to Executive Director for approval updates to the Approved Affordable Housing Financing Plan.  County to deliver to Community Center Developer the Approved Community Center Financing Plan.	Attached to this Agreement, but subject to further modifications and inclusion in the County Estoppel required to be signed at the Close of Escrow.
Chief Executive Officer/Project Financing. The Chief Executive Officer, upon consultation with County Counsel shall approve, conditionally approve or disapprove updates to the Approved Affordable Housing Plan.	Not later than ten (15) days after receipt of updates to the Approved Affordable Housing Plan.
Construction Contract. Partnership shall submit Construction Contract to County for approval.	Not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the Close of Escrow.
Construction Contract Approval. The County shall approve, conditionally approve, or disapprove of the Construction Contract.	Not later than ten (10) days after receipt of Construction Contract from Partnership.
Insurance Requirements. Partnership to furnish insurance coverage meeting the requirements.	On or before the Close of Escrow.
Building Permits. Partnership shall obtain Building Permits for the development and the community center.	Not later than 194 days after receipt by Partnership from TCAC of a reservation of Tax Credits for the Project.
Reciprocal Easement Agreement/Joint Use Agreement. Developers shall prepare and execute a Reciprocal Easement Agreement and a Joint Use Agreement (or an amendment to an existing joint use agreement).	On or before the Close of Escrow.

Community Center Facility Lease. Community Center and Park District shall execute the Community Center Facility Lease.	Prior or concurrent with the Close of Escrow,
Close of Escrow. The Affordable Developer has closed all construction financing for the Phase III Affordable Development and has provided evidence reasonably acceptable to the County that the Affordable Developer is prepared to commence construction of the Phase III Development. Community Center Developer has provided evidence reasonably acceptable to the County that the Community Center Developer is prepared to commence construction of the Community Center Improvements.	Not later than 194 days after receipt by Partnership from TCAC of a reservation of Tax Credits for the Project—or as otherwise required by TCAC.  Close of Escrow shall occur within thirty (30) days following the date on which all conditions precedent to conveyance set forth in Article 5 have been satisfied
Commence Construction. Partnership shall commence construction of Phase I of the development.	No later than ten (10) days after the Close of Escrow, but in no event later than May 31, 2021. (Subject to Force Majeure and other extension under the Agreement.)
Completion of Construction. Developers shall complete construction of the development.	Not later than 24 months after the Close of Escrow, but in no event later than May 31, 2023. (Subject to Force Majeure and other extension under the Agreement.)
Special Repayment of Net Excess Proceeds. The Affordable Developer shall pay to the County one-hundred percent (100%) of the Net Excess Proceeds, as a special repayment of the County Loan.	No later than ten (10) days after the date the Affordable Developer receives its final Tax Credit Investor Equity contribution
Certificates of Completion. County will provide the Developers with one or more Certificates of Completion for the Phase III Development.	Promptly after completion of the Phase III Development, and upon written request from the Developers, and the County's determination that the Developers' various obligations with regards to completion of the Phase III Development under this Agreement have been met.

# EXHIBIT D

# FORM OF PROMISSORY NOTE

# PROMISSORY NOTE (Bloomington Housing Phase III- HOME Loan)

\$3,500,000

San Bernardino, California February \_\_\_, 2020

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Bloomington III Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership (the "Borrower"), promises to pay to the County of San Bernardino, a political subdivision of the State of California (the "County"), or order, the principal sum of up to Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$3,500,000) (the "Loan"), or so much as is disbursed to Borrower, plus interest thereon pursuant to Section 2 below.

1. Borrower's Obligation. This promissory note (the "Note") evidences the Borrower's obligation to pay the County the principal amount of up to Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$3,500,000) for funds loaned to the Borrower by the County to finance the construction and completion of the Development pursuant to that certain HOME Investment Partnership Act Loan Agreement between, among others, the Borrower and the County, dated as of February 11, 2020, as such may be amended (the "Loan Agreement"). All capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Note shall have the meanings set forth in the Loan Agreement.

### 2. Interest.

- (a) Interest Rate. Subject to the provisions of Section (b) below, the outstanding principal balance of the Loan shall not bear interest.
- (b) Default Rate. In the event of a Default, interest on the Loan shall begin to accrue, as of the date of Default and continuing until such time as the Loan funds are repaid in full or the Default is cured, at the default rate of the lesser of ten percent (10%), compounded annually, or the highest rate permitted by law.

## 3. Term and Repayment Requirements.

- (a) The term of the Loan shall commence on the date of this Note and shall expire fifty-five (55) years from the Completion Date (as defined in the Loan Agreement), but in no event later than December 31, 2077.
- (b) This Note shall be due and payable as set forth in Section 2.7 of the Loan Agreement. Repayment of this Note shall be non-recourse to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.8 of the Loan Agreement.
- 4. <u>No Assumption</u>. This Note shall not be assumable by the successors and assigns of Borrower without the prior written consent of the County as provided in the Loan Agreement.

5. <u>Security</u>. This Note is secured by the Leasehold Deed of Trust recorded against the Borrower's leasehold interest in the Development and is secured by the Assignment of Documents (as defined in the Loan Agreement).

## 6. Terms of Payment.

- (a) All payments due under this Note shall be paid in currency of the United States of America, which at the time of payment is lawful for the payment of public and private debts.
- (b) All payments on this Note shall be paid to the County at 385 North Arrowhead Ave., Third Floor, San Bernardino, CA 92415-0140, Attention: Community Development and Housing Director or to such other place as the County may from time to time designate in writing.
- (c) All payments on this Note shall be without expense to the County, and the Borrower agrees to pay all costs and expenses, including reconveyance fees and reasonable attorney's fees of the County, incurred in connection with the payment of this Note and the release of any security hereof.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Note, or any instrument securing the obligations of the Borrower under this Note, if, for any reason whatsoever, the payment of any sums by the Borrower pursuant to the terms of this Note would result in the payment of interest which would exceed the amount that the County may legally charge under the laws of the State of California, then the amount by which payments exceed the lawful interest rate shall automatically be deducted from the principal balance owing on this Note, so that in no event shall the Borrower be obligated under the terms of this Note to pay any interest which would exceed the lawful rate.
- (e) The obligations of Borrower under this Note are absolute and Borrower waives any and all rights to offset, deduct or withhold any payments or charges due under this Note for any reason whatsoever.

### 7. Default.

- (a) Any of the following shall constitute an Event of Default under this Note:
- (1) Any failure to pay, in full, any payment required under this Note when due following written notice by the County of such failure and ten (10) days opportunity to cure;
- (2) Any failure in the performance by the Borrower of any term, condition, provision or covenant set forth in this Note subject to the notice and cure period set forth in Section 6.1 and 7.8 of the Loan Agreement; and
- (3) The occurrence of any Event of Default under the Loan Agreement, the Leasehold Deed of Trust, the Regulatory Agreement, or another instrument

securing the obligations of the Borrower under this Note or under any other promissory notes hereafter issued by the Borrower to the County pursuant to the Loan Agreement or the Leasehold Deed of Trust, are subject to notice and cure periods, if any, set forth therein.

- (b) Upon the occurrence of such an Event of Default, the entire unpaid principal balance, together with all interest thereon, and together with all other sums then payable under this Note shall at the option of the County become immediately due and payable upon written notice by the County to the Borrower without further demand.
- (c) The County's failure to exercise the remedy set forth in Subsection 7(b) above or any other remedy provided by law upon the occurrence of one or more of the foregoing events of default shall not constitute a waiver of the right to exercise any remedy at any subsequent time in respect to the same or any other default. The acceptance by the County of any payment which is less than the total of all amounts due and payable at the time of such payment shall not constitute a waiver of the right to exercise any of the foregoing remedies or options at that time or at any subsequent time, or nullify any prior exercise of any such remedy or option, without the express consent of the County, except as and to the extent otherwise provided by law.

## 8. Waivers.

- (a) The Borrower hereby waives diligence, presentment, protest and demand, and notice of protest, notice of demand, notice of dishonor and notice of non-payment of this Note. The Borrower expressly agrees that this Note or any payment hereunder may be extended from time to time, and that the County may accept further security or release any security for this Note, all without in any way affecting the liability of the Borrower.
- (b) No extension of time for payment of this Note or any installment hereof made by agreement by the County with any person now or hereafter liable for payment of this Note shall operate to release, discharge, modify, change or affect the original liability of the Borrower under this Note, either in whole or in part.
- (c) The obligations of the Borrower under this Note shall be absolute and the Borrower waives any and all rights to offset, deduct or withhold any payments or charges due under this Note for any reason whatsoever.

### 9. Miscellaneous Provisions.

- (a) All notices to the County or the Borrower shall be given in the manner and at the addresses set forth in the Loan Agreement, or to such addresses as the County and the Borrower may hereinafter designate.
- (b) The Borrower promises to pay all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, incurred by the County in the enforcement of the provisions of this Note, regardless of whether suit is filed to seek enforcement.

- (c) This Note may not be changed orally, but only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any waiver, change, modification or discharge is sought.
- (d) This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.
- (e) The times for the performance of any obligations hereunder shall be strictly construed, time being of the essence.
- (f) This document, together with the Loan Documents (as defined in the Loan Agreement), contains the entire agreement between the parties as to the Loan. This Note may not be modified except upon written consent of the parties.

[Signature Pages Follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the first date written above.

# **BORROWER:**

BLOOMINGTON III HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P.,

a Calii	tornia limited partnership,
Ву:	Related/Bloomington III Development Co., LLC a California limited liability company, its managing general partner
	By: Frank Cardone, President
	ALLEY BLOOMINGTON, LLC, a California diliability company, its general partner,
By:	LaBarge Industries, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, its sole member
	By: Josh LaBarge, Manager
	ELOOMINGTON III, LLC, a California limited

liability company, its general partner,

Housing Partners I, Incorporated, a California By: nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member

> By: Maria Razo, Secretary and Treasurer

# **EXHIBIT** E

# FORM OF LEASEHOLD DEED OF TRUST

# LEASEHOLD DEED OF TRUST WITH ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

(Bloomington Housing Phase III- HOME Loan)

# LEASEHOLD DEED OF TRUST WITH ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

(Bloomington Housing Phase III-HOME Loan)

THIS LEASEHOLD DEED OF TRUST WITH ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND SECURITY AGREEMENT ("Leasehold Deed of Trust") is made as of February \_\_\_, 2020, by and among Bloomington III Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership ("Trustor"), Fidelity National Title Company, a California corporation ("Trustee"), and County of San Bernardino, a political subdivision of the State of California ("Beneficiary").

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, including the indebtedness herein recited and the trust herein created, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Trustor hereby irrevocably grants, transfers, conveys and assigns to Trustee, IN TRUST, WITH POWER OF SALE, for the benefit and security of Beneficiary, under and subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, Trustor's interest [Note: Covers leasehold interest in the land and fee interest in the improvements] in an approximately 4.91 acre site located in the unincorporated area of the County known as Bloomington, at 17906 Valley Blvd., Bloomington, CA 92316, which is described in the attached Exhibit A, incorporated herein by this reference (the "Property").

TOGETHER WITH all interest, estates or other claims, both in law and in equity which Trustor now has or may hereafter acquire in the Property and the rents;

TOGETHER WITH all easements, rights-of-way and rights used in connection therewith or as a means of access thereto, including (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) all tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereof and thereto;

TOGETHER WITH any and all buildings and improvements of every kind and description now or hereafter erected thereon, and all property of the Trustor now or hereafter affixed to or placed upon the Property;

TOGETHER WITH all building materials and equipment now or hereafter delivered to said property and intended to be installed therein;

TOGETHER WITH all right, title and interest of Trustor, now owned or hereafter acquired, in and to any land lying within the right-of-way of any street, open or proposed, adjoining the Property, and any and all sidewalks, alleys and strips and areas of land adjacent to or used in connection with the Property;

TOGETHER WITH all estate, interest, right, title, other claim or demand, of every nature, in and to such property, including the Property, both in law and in equity, including, but not limited to, all deposits made with or other security given by Trustor to utility companies, the proceeds from any or all of such property, including the Property, claims or demands with respect to the proceeds of insurance in effect with respect thereto, which Trustor now has or may hereafter acquire, any and all awards made for the taking by eminent domain or by any proceeding or purchase in lieu thereof of the whole or any part of such property, including without limitation,

any awards resulting from a change of grade of streets and awards for severance damages to the extent Beneficiary has an interest in such awards for taking as provided in Paragraph 4.1 herein;

TOGETHER WITH all of Trustor's interest in all articles of personal property or fixtures now or hereafter attached to or used in and about the building or buildings now erected or hereafter to be erected on the Property which are necessary to the complete and comfortable use and occupancy of such building or buildings for the purposes for which they were or are to be erected, including all other goods and chattels and personal property as are ever used or furnished in operating a building, or the activities conducted therein, similar to the one herein described and referred to, and all renewals or replacements thereof or articles in substitution therefor, whether or not the same are, or shall be attached to said building or buildings in any manner; and

TOGETHER WITH all of Trustor's interest in all building materials, fixtures, equipment, work in process and other personal property to be incorporated into the Property; all goods, materials, supplies, fixtures, equipment, machinery, furniture and furnishings, signs and other personal property now or hereafter appropriated for use on the Property, whether stored on the Property or elsewhere, and used or to be used in connection with the Property; all rents, issues and profits, and all inventory, accounts, accounts receivable, contract rights, general intangibles, chattel paper, instruments, documents, notes drafts, letters of credit, insurance policies, insurance and condemnation awards and proceeds, trade names, trademarks and service marks arising from or related to the Property and any business conducted thereon by Trustor; all replacements, additions, accessions and proceeds; and all books, records and files relating to any of the foregoing.

All of the foregoing, together with the Property, is herein referred to as the "Security." To have and to hold the Security together with acquittances to the Trustee, its successors and assigns forever.

FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING THE FOLLOWING OBLIGATIONS (collectively the "Secured Obligations).

- (a) Payment of just indebtedness of Trustor to Beneficiary as set forth in the Note (defined below) until paid or cancelled and any other amounts owing under the Loan Documents (defined below). Said principal and other payments shall be due and payable as provided in the Note or other Loan Documents. Said Note and all its terms are incorporated herein by reference, and this conveyance shall secure any and all extensions thereof, however evidenced; and
- (b) Payment of any sums advanced by Beneficiary to protect the Security pursuant to the terms and provisions of this Leasehold Deed of Trust following a breach of Trustor's obligation to advance said sums and the expiration of any applicable cure period, with interest thereon as provided herein; and
- (c) Performance of every obligation, covenant or agreement of Trustor contained herein and in the Loan Documents (defined below).
- (d) All modifications, extensions and renewals of any of the Secured Obligations made in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents (including without limitation: (1) modifications, extensions or renewals at a different rate of interest; or (2) deferrals or

accelerations of the required principal payment dates or interest payment dates or both, in whole or in part), however evidenced, whether or not any such modification, extension or renewal is evidenced by a new or additional promissory note or notes.

AND TO PROTECT THE SECURITY OF THIS LEASEHOLD DEED OF TRUST, TRUSTOR COVENANTS AND AGREES:

# ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS

In addition to the terms defined elsewhere in this Leasehold Deed of Trust, the following terms shall have the following meanings in this Leasehold Deed of Trust:

- Section 1.1 "Housing Lease" means that certain Housing Lease, by and between Trustor and Beneficiary dated and recorded in the official Records of San Bernardino County concurrently herewith
- Section 1.2 "Loan" means the loan made by the Beneficiary to the Trustor in the amount up to Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$3,500,000).
- Section 1.3 "Loan Agreement" means that certain HOME Investment Partnership Act Loan Agreement between Trustor and Beneficiary, dated February 11, 2020, as such may be amended from time to time, providing for the Beneficiary to loan to Trustor up to Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$3,500,000), subject to Section 2.1 of the Loan Agreement.
- Section 1.4 "Loan Documents" means this Leasehold Deed of Trust, the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement, and any other debt, loan or security instruments between Trustor and the Beneficiary relating to the Loan.
- Section 1.5 "Note" means the promissory note in the principal amount not to exceed Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$3,500,000), of even date herewith, executed by the Trustor in favor of the Beneficiary, the payment of which is secured by this Leasehold Deed of Trust (The Note is on file with the Beneficiary and terms and provisions of the Note are incorporated herein by reference.).
  - Section 1.6 "Principal" means the amount required to be paid under the Note.
- Section 1.7 "Regulatory Agreement" means the regulatory agreement by and between the Beneficiary and the Trustor, dated and recorded in the official Records of San Bernardino County concurrently herewith.
- Section 1.8 "Senior Lender" means any lender making a senior loan under the Approved Financing as defined in Section 1.1 of the Loan Agreement.

# ARTICLE 2. MAINTENANCE AND MODIFICATION OF THE PROPERTY AND SECURITY

# Section 2.1 <u>Maintenance and Modification of the Property by Trustor.</u>

- (a) The Trustor agrees that at all times prior to full payment of the sum owed under the Note, the Trustor will, at the Trustor's own expense, maintain, preserve and keep the Security or cause the Security to be maintained and preserved in good condition. The Trustor will from time to time make or cause to be made all repairs, replacements and renewals deemed proper and necessary by it. The Beneficiary shall have no responsibility in any of these matters or for the making of improvements or additions to the Security.
- (b) Trustor agrees to pay fully and discharge (or cause to be paid fully and discharged) all claims for labor done and for material and services furnished in connection with the Security, diligently to file or procure the filing of a valid notice of cessation upon the event of a cessation of labor on the work or construction on the Security for a continuous period of thirty (30) days or more, and to take all other reasonable steps to forestall the assertion of claims of lien against the Security of any part thereof. Trustor irrevocably appoints, designates and authorizes Beneficiary as its agent (said agency being coupled with an interest) with the authority, but without any obligation, to file or record any notices of completion or cessation of labor or any other notice that Beneficiary deems necessary or desirable to protect its interest in and to the Security or the Loan Documents; provided, however, that Beneficiary shall exercise its rights as agent of Trustor only in the event that Trustor shall fail to take, or shall fail to diligently continue to take, those actions as hereinbefore provided.
- (c) Upon demand by Beneficiary, Trustor shall make or cause to be made such demands or claims as Beneficiary shall specify upon laborers, materialmen, subcontractors or other persons who have furnished or claim to have furnished labor, services or materials in connection with the Security. Nothing herein contained shall require Trustor to pay any claims for labor, materials or services which Trustor in good faith disputes and is diligently contesting provided that Trustor, shall, within thirty (30) days after the filing of any claim of lien, record in the Office of the Recorder of San Bernardino County, a surety bond in an amount 1 and 1/2 times the amount of such claim item to protect against a claim of lien, or provide other form of security acceptable to the Beneficiary at the Beneficiary's sole and absolute discretion.
- Section 2.2 <u>Granting of Easements</u>. Trustor may not grant easements, licenses, rights-of-way or other rights or privileges in the nature of easements with respect to any property or rights included in the Security except those required or desirable for installation and maintenance of public utilities including, without limitation, water, gas, electricity, sewer, cable, telephone and telegraph, or those required by law and as approved, in writing, by Beneficiary, such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed.

## Section 2.3 <u>Assignment of Rents.</u>

(a) Subject to the rights of any approved Senior Lender, as part of the consideration for the indebtedness evidenced by the Note, Trustor hereby absolutely and

unconditionally assigns and transfers to Beneficiary all the rents and revenues of the Property including those now due, past due, or to become due by virtue of any lease or other agreement for the occupancy or use of all or any part of the Property, regardless of to whom the rents and revenues of the Property are payable. Trustor hereby authorizes Beneficiary or Beneficiary's agents to collect the aforesaid rents and revenues and hereby directs each tenant of the Property to pay such rents to Beneficiary or Beneficiary's agents; provided, however, that prior to written notice given by Beneficiary to Trustor of the breach by Trustor of any covenant or agreement of Trustor in the Loan Documents, Trustor shall collect and receive all rents and revenues of the Property as trustee for the benefit of Beneficiary and Trustor to apply the rents and revenues so collected to the sums secured by this Leasehold Deed of Trust with the balance, so long as no such breach has occurred, to the account of Trustor, it being intended by Trustor and Beneficiary that this assignment of rents constitutes an absolute assignment and not an assignment for additional security only. Upon delivery of written notice by Beneficiary to Trustor of the breach by Trustor of any covenant or agreement of Trustor in the Loan Documents, and without the necessity of Beneficiary entering upon and taking and maintaining full control of the Property in person, by agent or by a court-appointed receiver, Beneficiary shall immediately be entitled to possession of all rents and revenues of the Property as specified in this Section as the same becomes due and payable, including but not limited to rents then due and unpaid, and all such rents shall immediately upon delivery of such notice be held by Trustor as trustee for the benefit of Beneficiary only; provided, however, that the written notice by Beneficiary to Trustor of the breach by Trustor shall contain a statement that Beneficiary exercises its rights to such rents. Trustor agrees that commencing upon delivery of such written notice of Trustor's breach by Beneficiary to Trustor, each tenant of the Property shall make such rents payable to and pay such rents to Beneficiary or Beneficiary's agents on Beneficiary's written demand to each tenant therefor, delivered to each tenant personally, by mail or by delivering such demand to each rental unit, without any liability on the part of said tenant to inquire further as to the existence of a default by Trustor.

- (b) Except as previously approved by the Beneficiary as set forth in the Disposition and Funding Agreement or otherwise approved in writing by Beneficiary, Trustor hereby covenants that Trustor has not executed any prior assignment of said rents, that Trustor has not performed, and will not perform, any acts or has not executed and will not execute, any instrument which would prevent Beneficiary from exercising its rights under this Section, and that at the time of execution of this Leasehold Deed of Trust, there has been no anticipation or prepayment of any of the rents of the Property for more than two (2) months prior to the due dates of such rents. Trustor covenants that Trustor will not hereafter collect or accept payment of any rents of the Property more than two (2) months prior to the due dates of such rents. Trustor further covenant that Trustor will execute and deliver to Beneficiary such further assignments of rents and revenues of the Property as Beneficiary may from time to time request.
- (c) Upon Trustor's breach of any covenant or agreement of Trustor in the Loan Documents beyond any applicable notice and cure periods, Beneficiary may in person, by agent or by a court-appointed receiver, regardless of the adequacy of Beneficiary's security, enter upon and take and maintain full control of the Property in order to perform all acts necessary and appropriate for the operation and maintenance thereof including, but not limited to, the execution, cancellation or modification of leases, the collection of all rents and revenues of the Property, the making of repairs to the Property and the execution or termination of contracts

providing for the management or maintenance of the Property, all on such terms as are deemed best to protect the security of this Leasehold Deed of Trust. In the event Beneficiary elects to seek the appointment of a receiver for the Property upon Trustor's breach of any covenant or agreement of Trustor in this Leasehold Deed of Trust, Trustor hereby expressly consents to the appointment of such receiver. Beneficiary or the receiver shall be entitled to receive a reasonable fee for so managing the Property.

- (d) All rents and revenues collected subsequent to delivery of written notice by Beneficiary to Trustor of the breach by Trustor of any covenant or agreement of Trustor in the Loan Documents shall be applied first to the costs, if any, of taking control of and managing the Property and collecting the rents, including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, receiver's fees, premiums on receiver's bonds, costs of repairs to the Property, premiums on insurance policies, taxes, assessments and other charges on the Property, and the costs of discharging any obligation or liability of Trustor as lessor or landlord of the Property and then to the sums secured by this Leasehold Deed of Trust. Beneficiary or the receiver shall have access to the books and records used in the operation and maintenance of the Property and shall be liable to account only for those rents actually received. Beneficiary shall not be liable to Trustor, anyone claiming under or through Trustor or anyone having an interest in the Property by reason of anything done or left undone by Beneficiary under this Section.
- (e) If the rents of the Property are not sufficient to meet the costs, if any, of taking control of and managing the Property and collecting the rents, any funds expended by Beneficiary for such purposes shall become indebtedness of Trustor to Beneficiary secured by this Leasehold Deed of Trust pursuant to Section 3.3 hereof. Unless Beneficiary and Trustor agree in writing to other terms of payment, such amounts shall be payable upon notice from Beneficiary to Trustor requesting payment thereof and shall bear interest from the date of disbursement at the rate stated in Section 3.3 hereof.
- (f) Any entering upon and taking and maintaining of control of the Property by Beneficiary or the receiver and any application of rents as provided herein shall not cure or waive any default hereunder or invalidate any other right or remedy of Beneficiary under applicable law or provided herein. This assignment of rents of the Property shall terminate at such time as this Leasehold Deed of Trust ceases to secure indebtedness held by Beneficiary. The rights of the Beneficiary under this Section are subject to the rights of any approved Senior Lender, as defined in Section 2.5 of the Loan Agreement.

# ARTICLE 3. TAXES AND INSURANCE; ADVANCES

# Section 3.1 Taxes, Other Governmental Charges and Utility Charges.

(a) Trustor shall pay, or cause to be paid, at such times and in such manner as to prevent any penalty from accruing, or any lien or charge from attaching, all taxes, assessments, charges and levies imposed by any public authority or utility company which are or may become a lien affecting the Security or any part thereof; provided, however, that Trustor shall not be required to pay and discharge any such tax, assessment, charge or levy so long as:

- (i) the legality thereof shall be promptly and actively contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings; and (ii) Trustor maintains reserves adequate to pay any liabilities contested pursuant to this Section. With respect to taxes, special assessments or other similar governmental charges, Trustor shall pay such amount in full prior to the attachment of any lien therefor on any part of the Security; provided, however, if such taxes, assessments or charges may be paid in installments, Trustor may pay in such installments. Except as provided in clause (ii) of the first sentence of this paragraph, the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to require that Trustor maintain a reserve account, escrow account, impound account or other similar account for the payment of future taxes, assessments, charges and levies.
- (b) In the event that Trustor shall fail to pay any of the foregoing items required by this Section to be paid by Trustor, Beneficiary may (but shall be under no obligation to) pay the same, after the Beneficiary has notified the Trustor of such failure to pay and the Trustor fails to fully pay such items within seven (7) business days after receipt of such notice. Any amount so advanced therefor by Beneficiary, together with interest thereon from the date of such advance at the maximum rate permitted by law, shall become an additional obligation of Trustor to the Beneficiary and shall be secured hereby, and Trustor agrees to pay all such amounts.

### Section 3.2 Provisions Respecting Insurance.

- (a) Trustor agrees to provide insurance conforming in all respects to that required under the Loan Documents during the course of construction and following completion, and at all times until all amounts secured by this Leasehold Deed of Trust have been paid and all other obligations secured hereunder fulfilled, and this Leasehold Deed of Trust reconveyed.
- (b) All such insurance policies and coverages shall be maintained at Trustor's sole cost and expense. Certificates of insurance for all of the above insurance policies, showing the same to be in full force and effect, shall be delivered to the Beneficiary upon demand therefor at any time prior to the Beneficiary's receipt of the entire Principal and all amounts secured by this Leasehold Deed of Trust.
- Section 3.3 Advances. In the event the Trustor shall fail to maintain the full insurance coverage required by this Leasehold Deed of Trust or shall fail to keep the Security in accordance with the Loan Documents, the Beneficiary, after at least seven (7) days prior notice to Beneficiary, may (but shall be under no obligation to) take out the required policies of insurance and pay the premiums on the same or may make such repairs or replacements as are necessary and provide for payment thereof; and all amounts so advanced therefor by the Beneficiary shall become an additional obligation of the Trustor to the Beneficiary (together with interest as set forth below) and shall be secured hereby, which amounts the Trustor agrees to pay on the demand of the Beneficiary, and if not so paid, shall bear interest from the date of the advance at the lesser of ten percent (10%) per annum or the maximum rate permitted by law.

# ARTICLE 4. DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION OR CONDEMNATION

Section 4.1 Awards and Damages. Subject to the rights of any Senior Lender and the Housing Lease, all judgments, awards of damages, settlements and compensation made in connection with or in lieu of: (i) taking of all or any part of or any interest in the Property by or under assertion of the power of eminent domain; (ii) any damage to or destruction of the Property or in any part thereof by insured casualty; and (iii) any other injury or damage to all or any part of the Property ("Funds") are hereby assigned to and shall be paid to the Beneficiary by a check made payable to the Beneficiary. The Beneficiary is authorized and empowered (but not required) to collect and receive any funds and is authorized to apply them in whole or in part upon any indebtedness or obligation secured hereby, in such order and manner as the Beneficiary shall determine at its sole option. Subject to the rights of any Senior Lender and the Housing Lease, the Beneficiary shall be entitled to settle and adjust all claims under insurance policies provided under this Leasehold Deed of Trust and may deduct and retain from the proceeds of such insurance the amount of all expenses incurred by it in connection with any such settlement or adjustment. All or any part of the amounts so collected and recovered by the Beneficiary may be released to Trustor upon such conditions as the Beneficiary may impose for its disposition. and Beneficiary agrees to release Funds to Trustor to rebuild the Project on the Property provided Trustor demonstrates to Beneficiary that such rebuilding is economically feasible. Application of all or any part of the Funds collected and received by the Beneficiary or the release thereof shall not cure or waive any default under this Leasehold Deed of Trust. The rights of the Beneficiary under this Section are subject to the rights of any Senior Lender and the terms of the Housing Lease.

# ARTICLE 5. AGREEMENTS AFFECTING THE PROPERTY; FURTHER ASSURANCES; PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST

- Section 5.1 Other Agreements Affecting Property. The Trustor shall duly and punctually perform all terms, covenants, conditions and agreements binding upon it under the Loan Documents and any other agreement of any nature whatsoever now or hereafter involving or affecting the Security or any part thereof.
- Section 5.2 Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses. In the event of any Event of Default (as defined below) hereunder, and if the Beneficiary should employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the collection of amounts due or the enforcement of performance or observance of an obligation or agreement on the part of the Trustor in this Leasehold Deed of Trust, the Trustor agrees that it will, on demand therefor, pay to the Beneficiary the reasonable fees of such attorneys and such other reasonable expenses so incurred by the Beneficiary; and any such amounts paid by the Beneficiary shall be added to the indebtedness secured by the lien of this Leasehold Deed of Trust, and shall bear interest from the date such expenses are incurred at the lesser of ten percent (10%) per annum or the maximum rate permitted by law.
- Section 5.3 <u>Payment of the Principal</u>. The Trustor shall pay to the Beneficiary the Principal and any other payments as set forth in the Note in the amounts and by the times set out therein.

- Section 5.4 <u>Personal Property</u>. To the maximum extent permitted by law, the personal property subject to this Leasehold Deed of Trust shall be deemed to be fixtures and part of the real property and this Leasehold Deed of Trust shall constitute a fixtures filing under the California Uniform Commercial Code. As to any personal property not deemed or permitted to be fixtures, this Leasehold Deed of Trust shall constitute a security agreement under the California Uniform Commercial Code.
- Section 5.5 <u>Financing Statement</u>. The Trustor shall execute and deliver to the Beneficiary such financing statements pursuant to the appropriate statutes, and any other documents or instruments as are required to convey to the Beneficiary a valid perfected security interest in the Security. The Trustor agrees to perform all acts which the Beneficiary may reasonably request so as to enable the Beneficiary to maintain such valid perfected security interest in the Security in order to secure the payment of the Note in accordance with its terms. The Beneficiary is authorized to file a copy of any such financing statement in any jurisdiction(s) as it shall deem appropriate from time to time in order to protect the security interest established pursuant to this instrument.
- Section 5.6 Operation of the Security. The Trustor shall operate the Security (and, in case of a transfer of a portion of the Security subject to this Leasehold Deed of Trust, the transferee shall operate such portion of the Security) in full compliance with the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, leases to tenants in accordance with the Regulatory Agreement shall not be considered a transfer of the any portion of the Security.

# Section 5.7 <u>Inspection of the Security</u>.

At any and all reasonable times upon forty-eight (48) hours' notice, the Beneficiary and its duly authorized agents, attorneys, experts, engineers, accountants and representatives, shall have the right, without payment of charges or fees, to inspect the Security; provided, however, that any such inspection shall not unreasonably disturb any tenants or other occupants of the Development (as defined in Section 1.1 of the Loan Agreement).

### Section 5.8 Nondiscrimination.

- (a) The Trustor herein covenants by and for itself, its heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, and all persons claiming under or through them, that there shall be no discrimination against or segregation of any person or group of persons, on account of any basis listed in subdivision (a) or (d) of Section 12955 of the Government Code, as those bases are defined in Sections 12926, 12926.1, subdivision (m) and paragraph (1) of subdivision (p) of Section 12955, and Section 12955.2 of the Government Code, in the leasing, subleasing, transferring, use, occupancy, tenure, or enjoyment of the premises herein leased nor shall the lessee himself or herself, or any person claiming under or through him or her, establish or permit any such practice or practices of discrimination or segregation with reference to the selection, location, number, use, or occupancy, of tenants, lessees, sublessees, subtenants, or vendees in the premises herein leased.
- (b) Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, with respect to familial status, the preceding paragraph shall not be construed to apply to housing for older persons, as defined

in Section 12955.9 of the Government Code. With respect to familial status, nothing in the preceding paragraph shall be construed to affect Sections 51.2, 51.3, 51.4, 51.10, 51.11, and 799.5 of the Civil Code, relating to housing for senior citizens. Subdivision (d) of Section 51 and Section 1360 of the Civil Code and subdivisions (n), (o), and (p) of Section 12955 of the Government Code shall apply to the preceding paragraph. The foregoing covenants shall run with the land.

(c) The terms of this Section shall run with the land and survive the termination of this Agreement.

# ARTICLE 6. HAZARDOUS WASTE

## Section 6.1 Hazardous Waste.

- (a) Trustor shall keep and maintain the Property in compliance with, and shall not cause or permit the Property to be in violation of any federal, state or local laws, ordinances or regulations relating to industrial hygiene or to the environmental conditions on, under or about the Property including, but not limited to, soil and ground water conditions. Trustor shall not use, generate, manufacture, store or dispose of on, under, or about the Property or transport to or from the Property any flammable explosives, radioactive materials, hazardous wastes, toxic substances or related materials, including without limitation, any substances defined as or included in the definition of "hazardous substances," "hazardous wastes," "hazardous materials," or "toxic substances" under any applicable federal or state laws or regulations (collectively referred to hereinafter as "Hazardous Materials") except such of the foregoing as may be customarily kept and used in and about multifamily residential property.
- (b) Trustor shall immediately advise Beneficiary in writing if at any time it receives written notice of: (i) any and all enforcement, cleanup, removal or other governmental or regulatory actions instituted, completed or threatened against Trustor or the Property pursuant to any applicable federal, state or local laws, ordinances, or regulations relating to any Hazardous Materials, ("Hazardous Materials Law"); (ii) all claims made or threatened by any third party against Trustor or the Property relating to damage, contribution, cost recovery compensation, loss or injury resulting from any Hazardous Materials (the matters set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) above hereinafter referred to a "Hazardous Materials Claims"); and (iii) Trustor's discovery of any occurrence or condition on any real property adjoining or in the vicinity of the Property that could cause the Property or any part thereof to be classified as "border-zone property" under the provision of California Health and Safety Code, Sections 25220 et seq., or any regulation adopted in accordance therewith, or to be otherwise subject to any restrictions on the ownership, occupancy, transferability or use of the Property under any Hazardous Materials Law.
- (c) Beneficiary shall have the right to join and participate in, as a party if it so elects, any legal proceedings or actions initiated in connection with any Hazardous Materials Claims and to have its reasonable attorneys' fees in connection therewith paid by Trustor. Trustor agrees to indemnify, protect, hold harmless and defend (by counsel reasonably selected by the Beneficiary) the Beneficiary, its governing board members, officers, representatives,

agents, assigns and employees from and against any and all claims, losses, damages, liabilities, fines, penalties, charges, administrative and judicial proceedings and orders, judgments, remedial action requirements, enforcement actions of any kind, and all costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees and expenses), arising directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, out of: (i) the failure of the Trustor or any other person or entity to comply with any Hazardous Materials Law relating in any way whatsoever to the handling, treatment, presence, removal, storage, decontamination, cleanup, transportation or disposal of Hazardous Materials into, on, under or from the Development on or after the date of conveyance of the Property to the Trustor; (ii) the presence in, on or under the Development of any Hazardous Materials or any releases or discharges of any Hazardous Materials into, on, under or from the Development to the extent it arises on or after the date of conveyance of the Property to the Trustor; (iii) any activity carried on or undertaken on or off the Development, subsequent to the conveyance of the Property to the Trustor, and whether by the Trustor or any successor in title or any employees, agents, contractors or subcontractors of the Trustor or any successor in title, or any third persons at any time occupying or present on the Development, in connection with the handling, treatment, removal, storage, decontamination, cleanup, transport or disposal of any Hazardous Materials at any time located or present on or under the Development; the foregoing indemnity shall further apply to any residual contamination on or under the Development, or affecting any natural resources, and to any contamination of any property or natural resources arising in connection with the generation, use, handling, treatment, storage, transport or disposal of any such Hazardous Materials, and irrespective of whether any of such activities were or will be undertaken in accordance with Hazardous Materials Laws. The provisions of this subsection shall survive expiration of the Term or other termination of this Agreement, and shall remain in full force and effect.

- (d) Without Beneficiary's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, Trustor shall not take any remedial action in response to the presence of any Hazardous Materials on, under or about the Property, nor enter into any settlement agreement, consent decree, or other compromise in respect to any Hazardous Material Claims, which remedial action, settlement, consent decree or compromise might, in Beneficiary's reasonable judgement, impair the value of the Beneficiary's security hereunder; provided, however, that Beneficiary's prior consent shall not be necessary in the event that the presence of Hazardous Materials on, under, or about the Property either poses an immediate threat to the health, safety or welfare of any individual or is of such a nature that an immediate remedial response is necessary and it is not reasonably possible to obtain Beneficiary's consent before taking such action, provided that in such event Trustor shall notify Beneficiary as soon as practicable of any action so taken.
- (e) Beneficiary agrees not to withhold, condition or delay its consent, where such consent is required hereunder, if either: (i) a particular remedial action is ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction: (ii) Trustor will or may be subjected to civil or criminal sanctions or penalties if it fails to take a required action; (iii) Trustor establishes to the reasonable satisfaction of Beneficiary that there is no reasonable alternative to such remedial action which would result in less impairment of Beneficiary's security hereunder; or (iv) the action has been agreed to by Beneficiary.

- (f) The Trustor hereby acknowledges and agrees that: (i) this Article is intended as the Beneficiary's written request for information (and the Trustor's response) concerning the environmental condition of the Property as required by California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5; and (ii) each representation and warranty in this Leasehold Deed of Trust or any of the other Loan Documents (together with any indemnity applicable to a breach of any such representation and warranty) with respect to the environmental condition of the property is intended by the Beneficiary and the Trustor to be an "environmental provision" for purposes of California Code of Civil Procedure Section 736.
- In the event that any portion of the Property is determined to be "environmentally impaired" (as that term is defined in California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5(e)(3)) or to be an "affected parcel" (as that term is defined in California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5(e)(1)), then, without otherwise limiting or in any way affecting the Beneficiary's or the Trustee's rights and remedies under this Leasehold Deed of Trust, the Beneficiary may elect to exercise its rights under California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5(a) to (1) waive its lien on such environmentally impaired or affected portion of the Property and (2) exercise (a) the rights and remedies of an unsecured creditor, including reduction of its claim against the Trustor to judgment, and (b) any other rights and remedies permitted by law. For purposes of determining the Beneficiary's right to proceed as an unsecured creditor under California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5(a), the Trustor shall be deemed to have willfully permitted or acquiesced in a release or threatened release of hazardous materials, within the meaning of California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5(d)(1), if the release or threatened release of hazardous materials was knowingly or negligently caused or contributed to by any lessee, occupant, or user of any portion of the Property and the Trustor knew or in the exercise of reasonable diligence should have known of the activity by such lessee, occupant, or user which caused or contributed to the release or threatened release. All costs and expenses, including (but not limited to) attorneys' fees, incurred by the Beneficiary in connection with any action commenced under this paragraph, including any action required by California Code of Civil Procedure Section 726.5(b) to determine the degree to which the Property is environmentally impaired, plus interest thereon at the default rate specified in the Note until paid, shall be added to the indebtedness secured by this Leasehold Deed of Trust and shall be due and payable to the Beneficiary upon its demand made at any time following the conclusion of such action.
- (h) The Trustor is aware that California Civil Code Section 2955.5(a) provides as follows: "No lender shall require a borrower, as a condition of receiving or maintaining a loan secured by real property, to provide hazard insurance coverage against risks to the improvements on that real property in an amount exceeding the replacement value of the improvements on the property."

# ARTICLE 7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 7.1 Events of Default. The following shall constitute Events of Default following the expiration of any applicable notice and cure periods: (1) failure to make any payment to be paid by Trustor under the Loan Documents; (2) failure to observe or perform any of Trustor's other covenants, agreements or obligations under the Loan Documents, including,

without limitation, the provisions concerning discrimination; (3) failure to make any payment or perform any of Trustor's other covenants, agreements, or obligations under any other debt instruments or regulatory agreement secured by the Property, which default shall not be cured within the times and in the manner provided therein.

- Section 7.2 <u>Acceleration of Maturity</u>. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, then at the option of the Beneficiary, the amount of any payment related to the Event of Default and the unpaid Principal of the Note shall immediately become due and payable, upon written notice by the Beneficiary to the Trustor (or automatically where so specified in the Loan Documents), and no omission on the part of the Beneficiary to exercise such option when entitled to do so shall be construed as a waiver of such right.
- Section 7.3 <u>Beneficiary's Right to Enter and Take Possession</u>. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Beneficiary may:
- (a) Either in person or by agent, with or without bringing any action or proceeding, or by a receiver appointed by a court, and without regard to the adequacy of its security, enter upon the Security and take possession thereof (or any part thereof) and of any of the Security, in its own name or in the name of Trustee, and do any acts which it deems necessary or desirable to preserve the value or marketability of the Property, or part thereof or interest therein, increase the income therefrom or protect the security thereof. The entering upon and taking possession of the Security shall not cure or waive any Event of Default or Notice of Default (as defined below) hereunder or invalidate any act done in response to such Default or pursuant to such Notice of Default and, notwithstanding the continuance in possession of the Security, Beneficiary shall be entitled to exercise every right provided for in this Leasehold Deed of Trust, or by law upon occurrence of any Event of Default, including the right to exercise the power of sale;
- (b) Commence an action to foreclose this Leasehold Deed of Trust as a mortgage, appoint a receiver, or specifically enforce any of the covenants hereof;
- (c) Deliver to Trustee a written declaration of default and demand for sale, and a written notice of default and election to cause Trustor's interest in the Security to be sold ("Notice of Default and Election to Sell"), which notice Trustee or Beneficiary shall cause to be duly filed for record in the Official Records of San Bernardino County; or
- (d) Exercise all other rights and remedies provided herein, in the instruments by which the Trustor acquires title to any Security, or in any other document or agreement now or hereafter evidencing, creating or securing all or any portion of the obligations secured hereby, or provided by law.

# Section 7.4 Foreclosure by Power of Sale.

(a) Should the Beneficiary elect to foreclose by exercise of the power of sale herein contained, the Beneficiary shall give notice to the Trustee (the "Notice of Default and Election to Sell") and shall deposit with Trustee this Leasehold Deed of Trust which is secured hereby (and the deposit of which shall be deemed to constitute evidence that the Secured

Obligations are immediately due and payable), and such receipts and evidence of any expenditures made that are additionally secured hereby as Trustee may require.

- (b) Upon receipt of Notice of Default and Election to Sell from the Beneficiary, Trustee shall cause to be recorded, published and delivered to Trustor such Notice of Default and Election to Sell as then required by law and by this Leasehold Deed of Trust. Trustee shall, without demand on Trustor, after lapse of such time as may then be required by law and after recordation of such Notice of Default and Election to Sell having been given as required by law, sell the Security, at the time and place of sale fixed by it in said Notice of Default and Election to Sell, whether as a whole or in separate lots or parcels or items as Trustee shall deem expedient and in such order as it may determine unless specified otherwise by the Trustor according to California Civil Code Section 2924g(b), at public auction to the highest bidder, for cash in lawful money of the United States payable at the time of sale. Trustee shall deliver to such purchaser or purchasers thereof its good and sufficient deed or deeds conveying the property so sold, but without any covenant or warranty, express or implied. The recitals in such deed or any matters of facts shall be conclusive proof of the truthfulness thereof. Any person, including, without limitation, Trustor, Trustee or Beneficiary, may purchase at such sale, and Trustor hereby covenants to warrant and defend the title of such purchaser or purchasers.
- (c) After deducting all reasonable costs, fees and expenses of Trustee, including costs of evidence of title in connection with such sale, Trustee shall apply the proceeds of sale to payment of: (i) the unpaid Principal amount of the Note; (ii) all other amounts owed to Beneficiary under the Loan Documents; (iii) all other sums then secured hereby; and (iv) the remainder, if any, to Trustor.
- (d) Trustee may postpone sale of all or any portion of the Property by public announcement at such time and place of sale, and from time to time thereafter, and without further notice make such sale at the time fixed by the last postponement, or may, in its discretion, give a new Notice of Sale.
- Section 7.5 Receiver. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Beneficiary, as a matter of right and without further notice to Trustor or anyone claiming under the Security, and without regard to the then value of the Security or the interest of Trustor therein, shall have the right to apply to any court having jurisdiction to appoint a receiver or receivers of the Security (or a part thereof), and Trustor hereby irrevocably consents to such appointment and waives further notice of any application therefor. Any such receiver or receivers shall have all the usual powers and duties of receivers in like or similar cases, and all the powers and duties of Beneficiary in case of entry as provided herein, and shall continue as such and exercise all such powers until the date of confirmation of sale of the Security, unless such receivership is sooner terminated.
- Section 7.6 <u>Remedies Cumulative</u>. No right, power or remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Beneficiary by this Leasehold Deed of Trust is intended to be exclusive of any other right, power or remedy, but each and every such right, power and remedy shall be cumulative and concurrent and shall be in addition to any other right, power and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity.

### Section 7.7 No Waiver.

- (a) No delay or omission of the Beneficiary to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall exhaust or impair any such right, power or remedy, or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such Event of Default or acquiescence therein; and every right, power and remedy given by this Leasehold Deed of Trust to the Beneficiary may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expeditious by the Beneficiary. Beneficiary 's express or implied consent to a breach by Trustor, or a waiver of any obligation of Trustor hereunder shall not be deemed or construed to be a consent to any subsequent breach, or further waiver, of such obligation or of any other obligations of the Trustor hereunder. Failure on the part of the Beneficiary to complain of any act or failure to act or to declare an Event of Default, irrespective of how long such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver by the Beneficiary of its right hereunder or impair any rights, power or remedies consequent on any Event of Default by the Trustor.
- (b) If the Beneficiary: (i) grants forbearance or an extension of time for the payment or performance of the Secured Obligations; (ii) takes other or additional security or the payment of any sums secured hereby; (iii) waives or does not exercise any right granted in the Loan Documents; (iv) releases any part of the Security from the lien of this Leasehold Deed of Trust, or otherwise changes any of the terms, covenants, conditions or agreements in the Loan Documents; (v) consents to the granting of any easement or other right affecting the Security; or (vi) makes or consents to any agreement subordinating the lien hereof, any such act or omission shall not release, discharge, modify, change or affect the original liability under this Leasehold Deed of Trust, or any other obligation of the Trustor or any subsequent purchaser of the Security or any part thereof, or any maker, co-signer, endorser, surety or guarantor (unless expressly released); nor shall any such act or omission preclude the Beneficiary from exercising any right, power or privilege herein granted or intended to be granted in any Event of Default then made or of any subsequent Event of Default, nor, except as otherwise expressly provided in an instrument or instruments executed by the Beneficiary shall the lien of this Leasehold Deed of Trust be altered thereby.
- Section 7.8 <u>Suits to Protect the Security</u>. The Beneficiary shall have power to: (i) institute and maintain such suits and proceedings as it may deem expedient to prevent any impairment of the Security and the rights of the Beneficiary as may be unlawful or any violation of this Leasehold Deed of Trust; (ii) preserve or protect its interest (as described in this Leasehold Deed of Trust) in the Security; and (iii) restrain the enforcement of or compliance with any legislation or other governmental enactment, rule or order that may be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, if the enforcement for compliance with such enactment, rule or order would impair the Security thereunder or be prejudicial to the interest of the Beneficiary.
- Section 7.9 <u>Trustee May File Proofs of Claim</u>. In the case of any receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other proceedings affecting the Trustor, its creditors or its property, the Trustee, to the extent permitted by law, shall be entitled to file such proofs of claim and other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Beneficiary allowed in such proceedings and for any additional amount which may become due and payable by the Trustor hereunder after such date.

Section 7.10 <u>Waiver</u>. The Trustor waives presentment, demand for payment, notice of dishonor, notice of protest and nonpayment, protest, notice of interest on interest and late charges, and diligence in taking any action to collect any Secured Obligations or in proceedings against the Security, in connection with the delivery, acceptance, performance, default, endorsement or guaranty of this Leasehold Deed of Trust.

# ARTICLE 8. MISCELLANEOUS

- Section 8.1 <u>Amendments</u>. This instrument cannot be waived, changed, discharged or terminated orally, but only by an instrument in writing signed by Beneficiary and Trustor.
- Section 8.2 <u>Reconveyance by Trustee</u>. Upon written request of Beneficiary stating that all Secured Obligations have been paid or forgiven, and all obligations under the Loan Documents have been performed in full, and upon expiration of the term of the Regulatory Agreement, and upon surrender of this Leasehold Deed of Trust to Trustee for cancellation and retention, and upon payment by Trustor of Trustee's reasonable fees, Trustee shall reconvey the Security to Trustor, or to the person or persons legally entitled thereto.

Section 8.3 Notices. If at any time after the execution of this Leasehold Deed of Trust it shall become necessary or convenient for one of the parties hereto to serve any notice, demand or communication upon the other party, such notice, demand or communication shall be in writing and shall be served personally or by depositing the same in the registered United States mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; and if intended for Beneficiary shall be addressed to:

### Beneficiary:

Community Development and Housing Agency County of San Bernardino 385 North Arrowhead Ave Third Floor San Bernardino, CA 92415-0043 Attn: Community Development and Housing Director

# with a copy to:

Goldfarb & Lipman, LLP 1300 Clay Street, 11th Floor Oakland, CA 94612 Attn: Rafael Yaquian

# and (ii) if intended for Trustor shall be addressed to:

Bloomington III Housing Partners, L.P. c/o The Related Companies of California, LLC 18201 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 900 Irvine, CA 92612 Attn: Frank Cardone

### with a copy to:

Bocarsly Emden Cowan Esmail & Arndt, LLP 633 West Fifth Street, 64<sup>th</sup> Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071 Attn: Lance Bocarsly

### with a copy to:

LBI Valley Bloomington, LLC c/o LaBarge Industries, Inc. 3105 E Guasti Rd, Suite 100 Ontario, CA 91761 Attn: Joshua LaBarge

# with a copy to:

HPI Bloomington III, LLC c/o Housing Partners I, Inc. 715 E. Brier Drive San Bernardino, CA 92408 Attn: Community Development and Housing Director

### with a copy to:

U.S. Bancorp Community Development Corporation 1307 Washington Avenue, Suite 300 Mail Code: SL MO RMCD St. Louis, MO 63103 USB Project No: 26599 Attn.: Director of LIHTC Asset Management

Any notice, demand or communication shall be deemed given, received, made or communicated on the date personal delivery is effected or, if mailed in the manner herein specified, on the delivery date or date delivery is refused by the addressee, as shown on the return receipt. Either party may change its address at any time by giving written notice of such change to Beneficiary or Trustor as the case may be, in the manner provided herein, at least ten (10) days prior to the date such change is desired to be effective.

Copies of notices to Trustor from the Beneficiary shall also be provided by the Beneficiary to any limited partner of Trustor who requests such notice in writing and provides the Beneficiary with written notice of its address in accordance with this Section.

- Section 8.4 <u>Successors and Joint Trustors</u>. Where an obligation created herein is binding upon Trustor, the obligation shall also apply to and bind any transferee or successors in interest. Where the terms of the Leasehold Deed of Trust have the effect of creating an obligation of the Trustor and a transferee, such obligation shall be deemed to be joint and several obligations of the Trustor and such transferee. Where Trustor is more than one entity or person, all obligations of Trustor shall be deemed to be joint and several obligations of each and every entity and person comprising Trustor.
- Section 8.5 <u>Captions</u>. The captions or headings at the beginning of each Section hereof are for the convenience of the parties and are not a part of this Leasehold Deed of Trust.
- Section 8.6 <u>Invalidity of Certain Provisions</u>. Every provision of this Leasehold Deed of Trust is intended to be severable. In the event any term or provision hereof is declared to be illegal or invalid for any reason whatsoever by a court or other body of competent jurisdiction, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect the balance of the terms and provisions hereof, which terms and provisions shall remain binding and enforceable. If the lien of this Leasehold Deed of Trust is invalid or unenforceable as to any part of the debt, or if the lien is invalid or unenforceable as to any part of the Security, the unsecured or partially secured portion of the debt, and all payments made on the debt, whether voluntary or under foreclosure or other enforcement action or procedure, shall be considered to have been first paid or applied to the full payment of that portion of the debt which is not secured or partially secured by the lien of this Leasehold Deed of Trust.
- Section 8.7 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Leasehold Deed of Trust shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Any action brought claiming a breach of this agreement or interpreting this agreement shall be brought and venued in San Bernardino County, California.
- Section 8.8 <u>Gender and Number</u>. In this Leasehold Deed of Trust the singular shall include the plural and the masculine shall include the feminine and neuter and vice versa, if the context so requires.
- Section 8.9 <u>Deed of Trust, Mortgage</u>. Any reference in this Leasehold Deed of Trust to a mortgage shall also refer to a Leasehold Deed of Trust and any reference to a Deed of Trust shall also refer to a mortgage.
- Section 8.10 <u>Actions</u>. Trustor agrees to appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the Security.
- Section 8.11 <u>Substitution of Trustee</u>. Beneficiary may from time to time substitute a successor or successors to any Trustee named herein or acting hereunder to execute this Trust. Upon such appointment, and without conveyance to the successor trustee, the latter shall be vested with all title, powers, and duties conferred upon any Trustee herein named or acting hereunder. Each such appointment and substitution shall be made by written instrument

executed by Beneficiary, containing reference to this Leasehold Deed of Trust and its place of record, which, when duly recorded in the proper office of the county or counties in which the Property is situated, shall be conclusive proof of proper appointment of the successor trustee.

Section 8.12 <u>Statute of Limitations</u>. The pleading of any statute of limitations as a defense to any and all obligations secured by this Leasehold Deed of Trust is hereby waived to the full extent permissible by law.

Section 8.13 <u>Acceptance by Trustee</u>. Trustee accepts this Trust when this Leasehold Deed of Trust, duly executed and acknowledged, is made public record as provided by law. Except as otherwise provided by law the Trustee is not obligated to notify any party hereto of pending sale under this Leasehold Deed of Trust or of any action of proceeding in which Trustor, Beneficiary, or Trustee shall be a party unless brought by Trustee.

Section 8.14 <u>Tax Credit Provisions</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any documents secured by this Leasehold Deed of Trust or contained in any subordination agreement, the Beneficiary acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure (collectively, "Foreclosure") with respect to the Property encumbered by this Leasehold Deed of Trust, the following rule contained in 26 U.S.C. Section 42(h)(6)(E)(ii), as amended, shall apply.

For a period of three (3) years from the date of Foreclosure, with respect to any unit that had been regulated by the Regulatory Agreement with the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee: (1) none of the tenants occupying those units at the time of foreclosure may be evicted or their tenancy terminated (other than for good cause); (2) nor may any rent be increased except as otherwise permitted under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Trustor has executed this Leasehold Deed of Trust as of the day and year first above written.

### TRUSTOR:

	MINGTON III HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P., fornia limited partnership,		
By:	Related/Bloomington III Development Co., LLC a California limited liability company, its managing general partner		
	By: Frank Cardone, President		
	ALLEY BLOOMINGTON, LLC, a California liability company, its general partner,		
By:	LaBarge Industries, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, its sole member		
	By: Josh LaBarge, Manager		
	LOOMINGTON III, LLC, a California limited y company, its general partner,		
By:	Housing Partners I, Incorporated, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member		
	By:		

Maria Razo, Secretary and Treasurer

[Signatures Must Be Notarized]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA	)	
COUNTY OF	)	
Public, personally appeared on the basis of satisfactory evic within instrument and acknowl authorized capacity(ies), and the the entity upon behalf of which	edged to me that he/she/the; nat by his/her/their signature a the person(s) acted, execut ALTY OF PERJURY under and correct.	who proved to me nose name(s) is/are subscribed to the y executed the same in his/her/their e(s) on the instrument the person(s), or
	Name:	
	Notary Public	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA	)	
COUNTY OF	)	
Public, personally appearedon the basis of satisfactory evide within instrument and acknowle authorized capacity(ies), and that the entity upon behalf of which the	ence to be the person(s) who diged to me that he/she/the it by his/her/their signature the person(s) acted, execut LTY OF PERJURY under and correct.	, Notary, who proved to me nose name(s) is/are subscribed to the sy executed the same in his/her/their e(s) on the instrument the person(s), or ted the instrument.
	Name:	
	Notary Public	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA	)	
COUNTY OF		
Public, personally appeared on the basis of satisfactory evid within instrument and acknowle authorized capacity(ies), and the the entity upon behalf of which	edged to me that he/she/they at by his/her/their signature the person(s) acted, execute LTY OF PERJURY under and correct.	, Notary, who proved to me ose name(s) is/are subscribed to the v executed the same in his/her/their (s) on the instrument the person(s), or ed the instrument.  the laws of the State of California that
	Name:	
	Notary Public	

### **EXHIBIT A**

### LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

The land is situated in the County of San Bernardino, State of California, and is described as follows:

Metes and Bounds Description of the proposed Affordable Development Air Right Parcel:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE LAND LOCATED IN NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 86, MARYGOLD ACRES TRACT, AS PER PALT RECORDED IN BOOK 19 OF MAPS, PAGE 15, IN THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICLUARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CENTERLINE INTERSECTION OF MARYGOLD AVENUE AND GRACE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF MARYGOLD AVENUE SOUTH 89°28′50″ WEST, 495.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 600.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

```
THENCE NORTH 89°32'42" EAST, 88.32 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 13.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 112.60 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 2.97 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 26.42 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 4.05 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 5.80 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 1.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33'16" EAST, 14.16 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°26'44" WEST, 19.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°32'07" EAST, 82.76 FEET;
```

THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 655.73 FEET TO A POINT OF THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF VALLEY BOULEVARD;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY SOUTH 89°28'25" WEST, 330.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°26'44" WEST, 656.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

CONTAINING 214,175 SF OR 4.91 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

APN:	
[Note- Please note that this exhibit ma	by be substituted by Title company to reflect recording of
Parcel Map 20012.]	

. TO 3 T

## EXHIBIT F

## FORM OF REGULATORY AGREEMENT

# REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

(Bloomington Housing Phase III- HOME Loan)

# REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

(Bloomington Housing Phase III- HOME Loan)

This Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants (the "Agreement") is dated as of February \_\_\_, 2020, and is between the County of San Bernardino, a political subdivision of the State of California (the "County"), and Bloomington III Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership ("Borrower").

### RECITALS

- A. These Recitals refer to and utilize certain capitalized terms; defined terms used but not defined in these Recitals are as defined in Article 1 of this Agreement. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the HOME Investment Partnership Act Loan Agreement by and between the County and Borrower, dated as of February 11, 2020, as such may be amended from time to time (the "Loan Agreement").
- B. The County owns fee title interest in approximately 4.91 acres of real property located near the corner of Valley Boulevard and Locust, in the unincorporated area of the County, as more particularly described in <a href="Exhibit A">Exhibit A</a> (the "Property").
  - C. Borrower holds a leasehold interest in the Property.
- D. The Property is part of a multi-phase development commonly referred to as the Bloomington Mixed Use Development. Phase I of the Bloomington Mixed Use Development includes one hundred six (106) units of affordable multi-family rental housing. Phase II of the Bloomington Mixed Use Development includes eighty-four (84) units of affordable multi-family housing.
- E. As part of the third phase of the Bloomington Mixed Use Development project, the Borrower intends to construct approximately ninety-eight (98) low-income, multi-family rental units (the "Improvements"). The Improvements and the Property are referred to as the "Development."
- F. Pursuant the Loan Agreement, the County has made a loan of up Three Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$3,500,000) of HOME Investment Partnerships Act funds ("HOME Funds") to fund eligible activities for the Development as allowed under 24 C.F.R. 92.64 (the "Loan"). The County has the authority to loan the HOME Funds pursuant to 24 C.F.R. 92.205.
- G. The County has agreed to make the Loan on the condition seventeen (17) Units in the Development (the "HOME-Assisted Units"), which Units are "fixed" Units as defined in 24 C.F.R. 92.252(j). The HOME-Assisted Units are required to be maintained and operated in accordance with the HOME Regulation for the entire HOME Term and thereafter for the remaining Term of this Agreement in accordance with the restrictions concerning affordability,

operation, and maintenance that are set forth in this Agreement and in the related documents evidencing the Loan.

H. In consideration of receipt of the Loan at an interest rate substantially below the market rate, Borrower agrees to observe all the terms and conditions set forth below.

THEREFORE, the County and the Borrower hereby agree as follows:

## ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS; EXHIBITS

### 1.1 Definitions.

The following terms have the following meanings:

- (a) "Actual Household Size" means the actual number of persons in the applicable household.
- (b) "Adjusted Annual Income" means the total anticipated annual income of all persons in the Tenant household as calculated pursuant to 24 C.F.R. 92.203(b)(1). Adjusted Annual Income includes income from all persons in the household, including nonrelated individuals.
- (c) "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
- (d) "Assumed Household Size" means the assumed household size "adjusted for family size appropriate to the unit" as such term is defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 50052.5(h). The definition is utilized to calculate affordable rent and is not intended to be a limit on the number of persons occupying a unit.
- (e)"Completion Date" means the date that all of the following have occurred: (1) a temporary or final certificate of occupancy, or equivalent document is issued by the County to certify completion of the construction of the Improvements; (2) the final disbursement of HOME Funds for the Development has been made; (3) the County has verified the Development complies with the property standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. 92.251; and (4) all project completion information has been entered by the County into the Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS).
- (f) "Completion of Construction" means the date the construction of the Improvements is completed as evidenced by the issuance of a certificate of occupancy or equivalent document issued by the County, to certify completion of the construction of the Improvements.
- (g) "County" has the meaning set forth in the opening paragraph of this Agreement.

- (h) "Deed of Trust" means the Leasehold Deed of Trust with Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing of even date herewith by and among Borrower, as trustor, Fidelity National Title Insurance Company, as trustee, and the County, as beneficiary, that will encumber the Development to secure repayment of the Loan and Borrower's performance of the covenants set forth in the documents evidencing the Loan.
  - (i) "Development" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph E of the Recitals.
- (j) "Extremely Low Income Household" means a household with an Adjusted Annual Income which does not exceed the qualifying limits for extremely low income families as established and amended from time to time by HUD and defined in Section 5.603(b) of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, as published by HUD.
- (k) "Extremely Low Income Rent" means the rent permitted to be charged for an Extremely Low Income Unit pursuant to Section 2.2 below.
- (l) "Extremely Low Income Units" means the HOME-Assisted Units, which, pursuant to Section 2.1, are required to be occupied by Extremely Low Income Households.
- (m) "High HOME Rent" means a monthly Rent amount not exceeding the maximum rent published by HUD for a Low Income Household for the applicable bedroom size as set forth in 24 C.F.R. 92.252(a).
- (n) "HOME" means Home Investment Partnerships Act Program funded pursuant to the Cranston-Gonzalez National Housing Act of 1990.
  - (o) "HOME Funds" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph F of the Recitals.
  - (p) "HOME Regulations" means the regulations set forth in 24 C.F.R. Part 92.
- (q) "HOME Term" means the period beginning on the date of this Agreement and ending on the twentieth (20th) anniversary of the Completion Date. After the expiration of the HOME Term, for the purposes of the HOME Regulations, the Development will no longer be considered an existing HOME assisted rental project.
- (r) "HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.
  - (s) "Improvements" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph E of the Recitals.
  - (t) "Loan" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph F of the Recitals.
- (u) "Loan Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph A of the Recitals.

- (v) "Loan Documents" means the documents executed by Borrower evidencing the Loan, including this Agreement, the Note, Deed of Trust, and the Loan Agreement.
- (w) "Low HOME Rent" means a monthly Rent amount not exceeding the maximum rent published by HUD for a Very Low Income Household for the applicable bedroom size or as otherwise set forth in 24 C.F.R. 92.252(b).
- (x) "Low Income Household" means a Tenant household with an Adjusted Annual Income that does not exceed eighty percent (80%) of Median Income, with adjustments for smaller and larger families, except that HUD may establish income ceilings higher or lower than eighty percent (80%) of Median Income on the basis of HUD findings that such variations are necessary because of prevailing levels of construction costs or fair market rents, or unusually high or low family incomes, as such definition may be amended pursuant to 24 C.F.R. 92.2. An individual who is a student that is ineligible to receive Section 8 assistance under 24 C.F.R. 5.612, and thus ineligible to receive any type of HOME assistance, shall not qualify as a Low Income Household.
- (y) "Low Income Units" means the HOME-Assisted Units which, pursuant to Section 2.1 below, are required to be occupied by Low Income Households.
  - (z) "Management Agent" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.
- (aa) "Median Income" means the median gross yearly income, adjusted for Actual Household Size as specified herein, in the County of San Bernardino, California, as published from time to time by HUD. In the event that such income determinations are no longer published, or are not updated for a period of at least eighteen (18) months, the County will provide Borrower with other income determinations that are reasonably similar with respect to methods of calculation to those previously published by HUD.
- (bb) "Note" means that certain Promissory Note, of even date herewith, that evidences Borrower's obligation to repay the Loan, as such may be amended from time to time.
  - (cc) "Property" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph B of the Recitals.
- (dd) "Rent" means the total monthly payments by the Tenant of a Unit (other than the manager's Unit) for the following: (1) use and occupancy of the Unit and land and associated facilities, including parking; (2) any reasonable and customary separately charged fees or service charges assessed by Borrower which are required of all Tenants which meet the requirements under 24 C.F.R. 92.214(b)(3), other than security deposits; (3) the County-approved utility allowance, calculated pursuant to 24 C.F.R. 92.252(d) or otherwise determined based upon the specific utilities used at the Development as allowed under 24 C.F.R. 92.252(d)(1), for the cost of an adequate level of service for utilities paid by the Tenant, including garbage collection, sewer, water, electricity, gas and other heating, cooking and refrigeration fuel, but not telephone service or cable TV; and (4) any other interest, taxes, fees or charges for use of the land or associated facilities and assessed by a public or private entity other

than Borrower, and paid by the Tenant. In no event shall the Rent of a Unit exceed the amount permitted by the County pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof.

- (ee) "Service Provider" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6.
- (ff) "Tenant" means the tenant household that occupies a Unit in the Development.
  - (gg) "Tenant Services" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6.
- (hh) "Term" means the term of this Agreement which commences as of the date of this Agreement, and unless sooner terminated pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, expires on the date fifty-five (55) years from the Completion Date.
  - (ii) "Unit(s)" means one (1) or more of the units in the Development.
- (jj) "Very Low Income Household" means a household with an Adjusted Annual Income that does not exceed fifty percent (50%) of Median Income, with adjustments for smaller and larger families, except that HUD may establish income ceilings higher or lower than fifty percent (50%) of Median Income on the basis of HUD findings that such variations are necessary because of prevailing levels of construction costs or fair market rents, or unusually high or low family incomes, as set forth in 24 C.F.R. Section 92.2. An individual who is a student that is ineligible to receive Section 8 assistance under 24 C.F.R. 5.612, and thus ineligible to receive any type of HOME assistance, shall not qualify as a Very Low Income Household.
- (kk) "Very Low Income Units" means the HOME-Assisted Units which, pursuant to Section 2.1 below, are required to be occupied by Very Low Income Households.

### 1.2 Exhibits

The following exhibits are attached to this Agreement and incorporated into this Agreement by this reference:

Exhibit A: Legal Description of the Property

Exhibit B: Schedule of HOME Rents

Exhibit C: Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance
Exhibit D: Form of Certification of Tenant Eligibility
Exhibit E: Uniform Physical Conditions Standard

# ARTICLE 2 AFFORDABILITY AND OCCUPANCY COVENANTS

### 2.1 Occupancy Requirements.

- (a) Extremely Low Income Units. During the Term, Borrower shall rent two (2) of the one-bedroom Units, two (2) of the two-bedroom Units, and one (1) of the three-bedroom Units, and ensure that these Units are occupied or, if vacant, available for occupancy, by Extremely Low Income Households, these Units shall be considered HOME-Assisted Units.
- (b) <u>Very Low Income Units</u>. During the Term, Borrower shall rent eight (8) of the two-bedroom Units and four (4) of the three-bedroom Units, and ensure that these Units are occupied or, if vacant, available for occupancy, by Very Low Income Households, these Units shall be considered HOME-Assisted Units.
- (c) <u>Intermingling of Units</u>. The HOME-Assisted Units are required to be intermingled throughout the Development and of comparable quality to all other Units. All Tenants must have equal access to and enjoyment of all common facilities in the Development.
- (d) <u>Manager's Unit</u>. One (1) two-bedroom Unit shall be available for designation as the management staff unit.

### 2.2 Allowable Rent.

- (a) <u>Extremely Low Income Rent</u>. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.3 below, the Rent paid by Tenants of Extremely Low Income Units may not exceed the Low HOME Rent provided to the Borrower annually by the County, which shall be consistent with the HUD published HOME rents.
- (b) <u>Very Low Income Rent</u>. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.3 below, the Rent paid by Tenants of Very Low Income Units may not exceed the Low HOME Rent provided to the Borrower annually by the County, which shall be consistent with the HUD published HOME rents.
- (c) <u>Low Income Rent</u>. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.3 below, the Rent paid by Tenants of Low Income Units may not exceed the High HOME Rent provided to the Borrower annually by the County, which shall be consistent with the HUD published HOME rents.
- (d) <u>Assumed Household Size</u>. In calculating the allowable Rent for the Units, the Assumed Household Size shall be determined pursuant to the terms of Health and Safety Code Section 50052.5(h), as shown below):

Number of Bedrooms	Assumed Household Size
One	2
Two	3
Three	4

- (e) Approval of Rents. Initial Rents for all HOME-Assisted Units shall be approved by the County prior to occupancy. All Rent increases for HOME-Assisted Units shall also be subject to approval by the County. No later than thirty (30) days after HUD publishes Median Income for the County of San Bernardino, the County shall provide the Borrower with a schedule of permissible maximum Very Low Income Rents and Low Income Rents for the succeeding year (the "Rent Schedule"). The Rent Schedule for each calendar year shall reflect an increase or decrease in maximum permissible rents which corresponds directly to any increase or decrease in Median Income for the County of San Bernardino from the Median Income for the County of San Bernardino published for the previous calendar year. Under no circumstance may the Borrower raise rents for HOME-Assisted Units above the permissible maximum rents as allowed under the annual rent schedule provided by the County.
- (f) <u>No Additional Fees</u>. Borrower may not charge any fee, other than Rent, to any Tenant of the HOME-Assisted Units for any housing or other services provided by Borrower that are not customarily charged in rental housing. Nothing herein shall prevent Borrower from establishing charges for tenant defaults and for other voluntary services, so long as such fees are not prohibited under 24 CFR 92.214.
- (g) Occupancy. Borrower shall cause the Development to be operated at all times in compliance with all applicable provisions of: (1) the Unruh Act, including but not limited to California Civil Code Sections 51.2, 51.3 and 51.4 which relate to the requirements for lawful senior housing; (2) the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Government Code Section 12900 et seq., which relates to lawful senior housing; (3) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; (4) the United States Fair Housing Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 3607(b) and 24 CFR 100.304, which relate to lawful senior housing; and (5) the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990, which relate to disabled persons access. Borrower shall indemnify, protect, hold harmless and defend (with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the County) the County, and its boardmembers, officers and employees, from all suits, actions, claims, causes of action, costs, demands, judgments and liens arising out of Borrower's failure to comply with applicable legal requirements related to housing for persons with disabilities. The indemnification provisions of this subsection will survive expiration of the Term or other termination of this Agreement, and remain in full force and effect.
- (h) <u>Approved Rents</u>. Subject to Sections 2.2, above, the County may not unreasonably disapprove Initial Rents and annual Rent increases in subsequent years that are less than or equal to the maximum rents, for the applicable year, established by HUD for the HOME program and established by TCAC for Tenants in an income tier under 30%, 40%, 50% or 60% of AMI ("Tax Credit Rents"), provided, however; County shall have no approval rights over Borrower's right to charge TCAC rents to the extent they are lower than HOME rents.

### 2.3 Rent Increases; Increased Income of Tenants.

(a) <u>Rent Increases</u>. The proposed initial Rents and subsequent Rents for all HOME-Assisted Units shall be provided to the Borrower by the County prior to initial or subsequent occupancy and prior to a rent increase, and shall be subject to the HOME

Regulations. A schedule of current HOME rents is attached as Exhibit B. Subject to Section 2.2(h), Borrower may not impose any Rent increases on HOME-Assisted Units, without prior submission to the County of any proposed Rent increases and without written approval from the County of the proposed Rent increases. The Rent for such HOME-Assisted Units may be increased, consistent with the HOME rents published by HUD, no more than once annually based upon the annual income certification described in Article 3 below and in no event shall any increase exceed the Tax Credit Rents. Tenants shall be given at least sixty (60) days written notice prior to any Rent increase. The County will provide Borrower with a schedule of maximum permissible Rents for the Units annually.

- Income Limit. If, upon recertification of a Tenant's income, the Borrower determines that a former Extremely Low Income Household's Adjusted Income has increased and exceeds the qualifying income for an Extremely Low Income Household, but has an Adjusted Income not exceeding the qualifying income for a Very Low Income Household, then, such Tenant shall be permitted to retain the Unit and shall continue to be charged Extremely Low Income Rent. Upon expiration of the Tenant's lease for such year and upon sixty (60) days' written notice, the Rent may be increased to the Very Low Income Rent, and such Tenant's Unit may be considered a Very Low Income Unit.
- (c) <u>Increased Income Over Very Low Income but Below Low Income Limit.</u> If, upon recertification of a Resident's income, the Borrower determines that a former Very Low Income Household's Adjusted Income has increased and exceeds the qualifying income for a Very Low Income Household, but has an Adjusted Income not exceeding the qualifying income for a Low Income Household, then, such Tenant shall be permitted to retain the Unit and shall continue to be charged Very Low Income Rent. Upon expiration of the Tenant's lease for such year and upon sixty (60) days' written notice, the Rent may be increased to the Low Income Rent, and such Tenant's Unit may be considered a Low Income Unit;
- Borrower determines that a former Extremely Low Income Household, Very Low Income Household or Low Income Household's income has increased and exceeds the qualifying income for Low Income Households (above eighty percent (80%) of the Median Income), the Tenant may continue to occupy the Unit. Upon expiration of the Tenant's Lease for such year, the Affordable Developer shall: (1) Subject to Section 6.18, with 60 days' advance written notice, increase such Resident's Rent to the lesser of (i) one-twelfth (1/12th) of thirty percent (30%) of the actual Adjusted Income of the Resident, and (ii) the fair market rent (subject to 24 C.F.R. 92.252(i)(2) regarding low income housing tax credit requirements); and (2) Rent the next available Unit to an Extremely Low Income Household or Very Low Income Household at Rent not exceeding the maximum Rent specified in Section 2.2, as applicable, to comply with the requirements of Section 2.1 above.
- (e) <u>Non-Qualifying Household</u>. If, upon the annual certification of the income a Tenant of a HOME-Assisted Unit, Borrower determines that the income of an a Very Low Income Household or a Low Income Household has increased above the qualifying limit for a Low Income Household, such Tenant shall be permitted to retain the Unit and upon expiration

of the Tenant's lease and upon sixty (60) days written notice, the Rent <u>must</u> be increased to the lesser of one-twelfth (1/12<sup>th</sup>) of thirty percent (30%) of the actual Adjusted Annual Income of the Tenant, or fair market rent (subject to 24 C.F.R. 92.252(i)(2) regarding low income housing tax credit requirements), and Borrower shall rent the next available Unit to an a Very Low Income Household or a Low Income Household as applicable to comply with the requirements of Section 2.1 above, at a Rent not exceeding the maximum Rent specified in Section 2.2, or redesignate another comparable Unit in the Development with a Very Low Income Household or Low Income Household as applicable as a HOME-Assisted Unit, to meet the requirements of Section 2.1 above. Upon renting the next available Unit in accordance with Section 2.1 or redesignating another Unit in the Development as a HOME-Assisted Unit for Low Income, the Unit with the over-income Tenant will no longer be considered a HOME-Assisted Unit Low Income.

- (f) <u>Termination of Occupancy</u>. Upon termination of occupancy of a HOME-Assisted Unit by a Tenant, such Unit will be deemed to be continuously occupied by a household of the same income level as the initial income level of the vacating Tenant, until such Unit is reoccupied or another Unit is re-designated as a HOME-Assisted Unit, at which time categorization of the Unit will be established based on the occupancy requirements of Section 2.1.
- Units Available to the Disabled. Borrower shall construct the Development in compliance with all applicable federal and state disabled persons accessibility requirements including but not limited to the Federal Fair Housing Act; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Title II and/or Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794 et seq.); and Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations. In compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794, et. seq.), a minimum of five (5) Units, representing five percent (5%) of the Units in the Development, shall be constructed to be readily accessible and usable by households with a mobility impaired member and a minimum of two (2) Units, representing two percent (2%) of the Units in the Development) shall be constructed and to be readily accessible and usable by households with a hearing and/or visually impaired member. Not less than thirty (30) days from the Completion Date, the Borrower shall deliver to the County the certification required pursuant to Section 7.20 of the DDA.
- 2.5 <u>Lease Provisions</u>. The Borrower shall include in leases for all HOME-Assisted Units provisions which authorize the Borrower to immediately terminate the tenancy of any household one or more of whose members misrepresented any fact material to the household's qualification as an Extremely Low Income Households, Very Low Income Household or Low Income Household, as applicable. Each lease or rental agreement shall also provide that the household is subject to annual certification in accordance with Section 3.1 below, and that, if the household's income increases above the applicable limits for an Extremely Low Income Households Very Low Income Household or Low Income Household, as applicable, such household's Rent may be subject to increase pursuant to Section 2.3 above.
- 2.6 <u>Condominium Conversion</u>. During the Term of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not convert any of the Units in the Development to condominium or cooperative ownership or sell condominium or cooperative conversion rights to the Property.

# ARTICLE 3 INCOME CERTIFICATION AND REPORTING

### 3.1 Income Certification.

- Borrower shall obtain, complete, and maintain on file, immediately prior to initial occupancy and annually thereafter, income certifications from each Tenant renting any of the HOME-Assisted Units (excluding the Manager's Unit). Borrower shall make a good faith effort to verify the accuracy of the income provided by all applicants or all members of the occupying household, as the case may be, in the income certification. To verify the information Borrower shall take one or more of the following steps as part of the verification process: (1) obtain a minimum of the three most current pay stubs for all adults age eighteen (18) or older: (2) obtain an income tax return for the most recent tax year; (3) conduct a credit agency or similar search; (4) obtain an income verification form from the applicant's current employer verifying employment for the last two months; (5) obtain the three (3) most current savings and checking account bank statements; (6) obtain an income verification form from the Social Security Administration and/or the California Department of Social Services if the applicant receives assistance from either of such agencies, verifying assistance for the last two months (as available from those agencies); or (6) if the applicant is unemployed and does not have a tax return, obtain another form of independent verification. Copies of Tenants' income certifications shall be available to the County upon reasonable written request.
- (b) In addition, during the HOME Term, Borrower shall cause each Tenant in a HOME-Assisted Unit to execute a Certification of Tenant Eligibility in the form attached as <a href="Exhibit D">Exhibit D</a>, or some other alternative tenant certification reasonably approved in writing by the County. Borrower shall fill out the "Development Owner" portion of the Certification of Tenant Eligibility and provide it to the County along with supporting documentation collected by Borrower. Copies of the Certifications of Tenant Eligibility and accompanying documentation must be submitted to the County annually for each of the HOME-Assisted Units.

### 3.2 Tenant Selection.

- (a) Before leasing any Units in the Development, the Borrower must provide the County for its review and approval the Borrower's written marketing and resident selection plan that at a minimum meets the requirements for tenant selection set forth in 24 C.F.R. 92.253(d) and any modification thereto as required under Section 4.12 of the Loan Agreement.
- (b) The Borrower shall not discriminate against any applicants for tenancy on the basis of source of income or rent payment (for example, without limitation, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or Section 8), and the Borrower shall consider a prospective Tenant's previous rent history of at least one (1) year, or such other time period the Borrower deems reasonable, as evidence of the prospective Tenant's ability to pay the applicable Rent. The ability to pay shall be demonstrated if the prospective Tenant can document that the prospective Tenant's gross income is at least two (2) times the prospective rent. The Borrower, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, may waive the requirement that the prospective

Tenant's gross income equal at least two (2) times the prospective rent, and admit prospective Tenants with lower gross incomes.

- 3.3 Reporting Requirements. Borrower shall submit to the County: (a) not later than the ninetieth (90<sup>th</sup>) day after the close of each calendar year, or such other later date as may be requested by the County, a signed copy of the Certification of Program Compliance in the form attached as Exhibit C; and (b) within fifteen (15) days after receipt of a written request, and any other information or completed forms requested by the County in order to comply with reporting requirements of HUD, the State of California, and the County.
- 3.4 <u>Additional Information</u>. Borrower shall provide any additional information reasonably requested by the County with regards to the Borrower or the Development. The County shall have the right to examine and make copies of all books, records or other documents of the Borrower which pertain to the Development.
- 3.5 Records. Borrower shall maintain complete, accurate and current records pertaining to the Development, and shall permit any duly authorized representative of the County to inspect records, including records pertaining to income and household size of Tenants and Rent charged to such Tenants. All Tenant lists, applications and waiting lists relating to the Development are to be at all times: (a) separate and identifiable from any other business of Borrower; (b) maintained as required by the County, in a reasonable condition for proper audit; and (c) subject to examination during business hours by representatives of the County. Borrower shall retain copies of all materials obtained or produced with respect to occupancy of the Units for a period of at least five (5) years.
- 3.6 <u>HOME Record Requirements</u>. All records maintained by Borrower pursuant to Sections 3.3 and 3.5 above are to be: (a) maintained in compliance with all applicable HUD records and accounting requirements; and (b) open to and available for inspection and copying by HUD and its authorized representatives at reasonable intervals during normal business hours; provided however, records pertaining to Tenant income verifications, Rents, and Development physical inspections must be kept for the most recent five (5) year period and are subject to HUD inspection for five (5) years after expiration of the HOME Term. Borrower is subject to the audit requirements set forth in 24 CFR 92.506 during the HOME Term.
- 3.7 <u>Annual Operating Budget</u>. The Borrower, at least thirty (30) days prior to the end of each of the Borrower's fiscal year, shall furnish the County an Annual Operating Budget for the upcoming calendar year.

### 3.8 On-Site Inspection.

(a) The County may perform, or cause to be performed, an on-site inspection of the Development (including HOME-Assisted Units, subject to the rights of Tenants) at least one (1) time per year upon two (2) business days' written notice to Borrower during normal business hours to monitor compliance with this Agreement. Borrower shall cooperate in making the Development available for such inspection. Borrower agrees and acknowledges that during the HOME Term the County must conduct on-site inspections,

consistent with the requirements of 24 C.F.R. 92.504(d), to determine compliance with the property standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. 92.251, at least once every three (3) years after the Completion of Construction of the Improvements or as otherwise required under 24 CFR 200.285.

- (b) After the completion of an inspection the County shall deliver a copy of the Uniform Physical Conditions Standards inspection report to the Borrower. If the County determines as a result of such inspection that there are any life-threatening health and safety related deficiencies, Borrower has the obligation to correct such deficiencies immediately, in accordance with 24 C.F.R. 92.251. If the County determines as a result of the inspection that there are any deficiencies for any of the inspectable items in the Development (other than those identified in the preceding sentence), the Borrower shall correct such deficiencies within fifteen (15) days from the delivery of the inspection report or if a period longer than fifteen (15) days is reasonably necessary to correct the deficiency, then Borrower must begin to correct the deficiency within fifteen (15) days and correct the deficiency as soon as reasonably possible. In addition, the Borrower acknowledges that the County may re-inspect the Development to verify all deficiencies have been corrected or rely on third party documentation submitted by the Borrower for non-hazardous deficiencies in conformance with 24 C.F.R 92.504(d).
- (c) Upon expiration of the HOME Term, the County may perform onsite inspections on the same terms as Section 3.8(a) above.
- 3.9 <u>Use of Reserve Funds</u>. The Borrower agrees to create and maintain the reserves required by the Approved Financing (as defined in the Loan Agreement) and the reserves in the amounts approved by the County as part of the Approved Financing Plan submitted by the Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Loan Agreement. The Borrower shall notify the County of any withdrawals from the reserve accounts.
- 3.10 <u>Tenant Services Plan</u>. For the entire Term of this Agreement, the Borrower shall provide social services programs in accordance with the Services Plan and Services Budget reasonably approved by the County pursuant to Section 3.19 of the Loan Agreement. The Annual Budget shall show required expenditures of Annual Operating Expenses to fund Tenant Services required under the Services Plan.

## ARTICLE 4 OPERATION OF THE DEVELOPMENT

- 4.1 <u>Residential Use</u>. The Development shall be used and continuously operated and maintained as multi-family and intergenerational rental housing to be made available to and occupied by Extremely Low, Very Low and Low Income Households, as applicable, in conformity with this Regulatory Agreement. No part of the Development may be operated as an emergency shelter (including shelter for disaster victims) or facilities such as nursing homes, convalescent homes, hospitals, residential treatment facilities, correctional facilities, halfway houses, housing for students, or dormitories (including farmworker dormitories).
- 4.2 <u>Compliance with Loan Documents and Program Requirements</u>. Borrower's actions with respect to the Development shall at all times be in full conformity with: (a) all requirements of the Loan Documents; (b) all requirements imposed on projects assisted with HOME Funds as contained in 42 U.S.C. Section 12701, et seq., 24 C.F.R. Part 92, and other implementing rules and regulations, as such may be amended or supplemented from time to time; and (c) any other regulatory requirements imposed on Borrower.
- 4.3 Taxes and Assessments. Borrower shall pay all real and personal property taxes, if any, assessments and charges and all franchise, income, employment, old age benefit, withholding, sales, and other taxes assessed against it, or payable by it, at such times and in such manner as to prevent any penalty from accruing, or any lien or charge from attaching to the Property; provided, however, that Borrower shall have the right to contest in good faith, any such taxes, assessments, or charges. In the event Borrower exercises its right to contest any tax, assessment, or charge against it, Borrower, on final determination of the proceeding or contest, will immediately pay or discharge any decision or judgment rendered against it, together with all costs, charges and interest.
- 4.4 <u>Property Tax Exemption</u>. Borrower shall not be allowed to apply to the State Board of Equalization for or obtain a welfare exemption from property taxes under any provision of law, including California Revenue and Taxation Section 214(g).
- 4.5 <u>Section 8 Certificate Holders</u>. Borrower shall accept as Tenants, on the same basis as all other prospective Tenants, persons who are recipients of federal certificates or vouchers for rent subsidies pursuant to the existing housing program under Section 8 of the United States Housing Act, or its successor. Borrower may not apply selection criteria to Section 8 certificate or voucher holders that are more burdensome than criteria applied to all other prospective Tenants, nor will Borrower apply or permit the application of management policies or lease provisions with respect to the Development which have the effect of precluding occupancy of units by such prospective Tenants.

# ARTICLE 5 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, MAINTENANCE AND TENANT SERVICES

- 5.1 Management Responsibilities. Borrower is responsible for all management functions with respect to the Development, including without limitation the selection of Tenants for HOME-Assisted Units in accordance with the requirements of 24 C.F.R. 92.253(d), certification and recertification of household size and income, evictions, collection of rents and deposits, maintenance, landscaping, routine and extraordinary repairs, replacement of capital items, and security. The County has no responsibility for management of the Development. Borrower shall retain a professional property management company approved by the County in its reasonable discretion to perform Borrower's management duties hereunder. A resident manager shall also be required. Pursuant to Section 8.8 of the DDA, the Borrower shall submit to the County an initial proposed management plan pursuant to the Schedule of Performance. The County shall approve or disapprove the proposed management plan in writing within fifteen (15) business days following the County's receipt of the proposed management plan, which approval shall not be unreasonably denied, conditioned or delayed. If the proposed management plan is disapproved by the County, the County shall deliver a written notice to the Borrower setting forth, in reasonable detail, the reasons for such disapproval. The Borrower shall have fifteen (15) business days following the receipt of such notice to submit a revised management plan. The County's approval of the amendments to the management plan shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The Management Plan approved pursuant to Section 8.8 of the DDA shall be deemed to comply with the requirements of this Section.
- 5.2 Management Agent. Borrower shall cause the Development to be managed by an experienced management agent reasonably acceptable to the County, with a demonstrated ability to operate residential facilities like the Development in a manner that will provide decent, safe, and sanitary housing (the "Management Agent"). The County hereby approves of The John Stewart Company as the initial Management Agent for the Development. For any change in the Management Agent, the Borrower shall submit for the County's approval the identity of any proposed Management Agent. The Borrower shall also submit such additional information about the background, experience and financial condition of any proposed Management Agent as is reasonably necessary for the County to determine whether the proposed Management Agent meets the standard for a qualified Management Agent set forth above. If the proposed Management Agent meets the standard for a qualified Management Agent set forth above, the County shall approve the proposed Management Agent by notifying the Borrower in writing.
- 5.3 <u>Periodic Performance Review</u>. The County reserves the right to conduct a periodic review of the management practices and financial status of the Development within thirty (30) days after each anniversary of the Completion Date. The purpose of each periodic review will be to enable the County to determine if the Development is being operated and managed in accordance with the requirements and standards of this Agreement. The Borrower shall cooperate with the County in such reviews.

### 5.4 Replacement of Management Agent.

- (a) If, as a result of a periodic review, the County determines in its reasonable judgment that the Development is not being operated and managed in accordance with any of the requirements and standards of this Agreement, the County shall first deliver notice to the Borrower of such operational issues which notice shall describe the County's findings with specificity and the County may, in the same notice, notify the Borrower its intention to cause replacement of the Management Agent, subject to the rights of partners of the Borrower. Within thirty (30) days of receipt by the Borrower of such written notice, the County staff and Borrower, and any partners of the Borrower, shall meet in good faith to consider methods for improving the financial and operating status of the Development, including, without limitation, replacement of the Management Agent.
- (b) If, after such meeting, County staff recommends in writing the replacement of the Management Agent, with the reasonable concurrence of the partners of the Borrower, Borrower will promptly dismiss the then-current Management Agent, and must appoint as the Management Agent a person or entity meeting the standards for a Management Agent set forth in Section 5.2 above and approved by the County pursuant to Section 5.2 above, and subject to the rights of any senior lender.
- (c) Any contract for the operation or management of the Development entered into by Borrower must provide that the Management Agent may be dismissed and the contract terminated as set forth above. Failure to remove the Management Agent in accordance with the provisions of this Section constitutes a default under this Agreement, and the County may enforce this provision through legal proceedings as specified in Section 6.7 below.
- of the end of the calendar year, the Borrower shall submit to the County any proposed changes to the Management Plan. The County shall approve or disapprove the proposed changes to the Management Plan in writing within fifteen (15) business days following the County's receipt of the request to amend the Management Plan, which approval shall not be unreasonably denied, conditioned or delayed. If the change to the Management Plan is disapproved by the County, the County shall deliver a written notice to the Borrower setting forth, in reasonable detail, the reasons for such disapproval. The Borrower shall have fifteen (15) business days following the receipt of such notice to submit a revised Management Plan modification in any way necessary to ensure that such policies comply with the provisions of this Agreement. The County's approval of the amendments to the Management Plan shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

### 5.6 Tenant Service Provider.

(a) The Borrower will be providing on-site services which Borrower will make available to all Tenants in the Development (the "<u>Tenant Services</u>"). The Borrower must submit to the County for approval the name and qualifications of any proposed service provider (the "<u>Service Provider</u>"). The County hereby approves PATH and the Boys and Girls Club of Fontana, as the initial Service Provider for the Development.

- (b) The Service Provider must demonstrate the ability to provide Tenant Services in residential facilities like the Development in an effective manner. The Borrower must submit such additional information about the background, experience and financial condition of any proposed Service Provider as is reasonably necessary for the County to determine whether the proposed Service Provider meets the standards for a qualified Service Provider of developments of this type.
- (c) If the proposed Service Provider meets the standard for a qualified Service Provider set forth above, the County shall approve the proposed Service Provider by notifying Borrower in writing. Unless the proposed Service Provider is disapproved in writing by the County within thirty (30) days, which disapproval is to state with reasonable specificity the basis for disapproval, it shall be deemed approved.

### 5.7 Property Maintenance.

- (a) Borrower must maintain, for the entire Term of this Agreement, all interior and exterior Improvements, including landscaping, on the Property in good condition and repair (and, as to landscaping, in a healthy condition) consistent with quality affordable housing developments owned or operated by Related or Related Affiliates and in accordance with a Management Plan approved pursuant to Section 5.5 of this Agreement, as the same may be amended from time to time, and in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, ordinances, orders and regulations of all federal, state, county, municipal, and other governmental agencies and bodies having or claiming jurisdiction and all their respective departments, bureaus, and officials, and in a decent, safe, sanitary condition and in good repair pursuant to the Uniform Physical Conditions Standards established by HUD pursuant to 24 C.F.R. 5.703 and as required under 24 C.F.R. 92.251.
- (b) The County places prime importance on quality maintenance to protect its investment and to ensure that all County funded affordable housing projects within the County are not allowed to deteriorate due to deficient maintenance. In addition, the Affordable Developer shall keep the Affordable Development free from all graffiti, and any accumulation of shopping carts, debris or waste material. Normal wear and tear of the Development will be acceptable to the County assuming Borrower agrees to provide all necessary improvements to assure the Development is maintained in good condition. Borrower shall promptly make all repairs and replacements necessary to keep the Improvements in good condition and repair (and as to landscaping, in a healthy condition) consistent with quality affordable housing developments owned or operated by Related or Related Affiliates and shall promptly eliminate all graffiti and replace dead and diseased plants and landscaping with comparable materials.
- (c) In the event that Borrower breaches any of the covenants contained in this section and such default continues for a period of seven (7) days after written notice from the County with respect to graffiti, debris, waste material, and general maintenance or thirty (30) days after written notice from the County with respect to landscaping and building improvements, then the County, in addition to whatever other remedy it may have at law or in equity, shall have the right to enter the Development and perform or cause to be performed all such acts and work necessary to cure the default, or if a period longer than seven (7) and thirty (30) days is reasonably necessary to correct the deficiency, respectively, then the Borrower shall

begin to correct the deficiency within seven (7) and thirty (30) days, respectively, and correct the deficiency as soon as reasonably possible. Pursuant to such right of entry, the County shall be permitted (but is not required) to enter the Development and perform all acts and work necessary to protect, maintain, and preserve the Improvements and landscaped areas on the Property, and to attach a lien on the Development, or to assess the Development, in the amount of the expenditures arising from such acts and work of protection, maintenance, and preservation by the County and/or costs of such cure, including a ten percent (10%) administrative charge, which amount shall be promptly paid by the Borrower to the County upon demand.

(d) The conditions and obligations set forth in this Section shall run with the Property and shall apply for the entire Term of this Agreement.

### 5.8 Safety Conditions.

- (a) The parties mutually acknowledge that each places a prime importance on the security of County assisted projects and the safety of the residents and surrounding community. The Borrower agrees to implement and maintain throughout the Term the following security measures in the Development:
- (1) To the extent feasible employ defensible space design principles and crime prevention measures in the operation of the Development including but not limited to maintaining adequate lighting in parking areas and pathways;
- (2) Provide added security including dead-bolt locks for every entry door, and where entry doors are damaged, replace them with solid-core doors.
- (b) The County shall have the right to enter the Development and/or contact the San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department if it becomes aware of or is notified of any conditions that pose a danger to the peace, health, welfare or safety of the Tenants and/or the surrounding community, and to perform or cause to be performed such acts as are necessary to correct the condition.
- that Borrower shall cause the Management Agent to participate in the San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department's Crime Free Multi-Housing program or similar program administered by the County (the "Crime Prevention Program"). Information on the County's Crime Prevention Program is currently available at <a href="http://wp.sbcounty.gov/sheriff/divisions/public-affairs/crime-free-multi-housing/">http://wp.sbcounty.gov/sheriff/divisions/public-affairs/crime-free-multi-housing/</a>. Completion of the Department's four (4) training phases and a Final Certification (Phase V) shall be achieved and maintained by the Management Agent at all times. The County's periodic review of the management of the Development pursuant to Section 5.3 will include confirmation of the Management Agent's participation in the Crime Prevention Program. No default under this Section 5.9 shall be declared if the Management Agent or any replacement Management Agent is pursuing completion of the Crime Prevention Program requirements or if the Crime Prevention Program training phases are not available to the Management Agent.

5.10 <u>Insurance</u>. The Developers shall maintain the insurance coverage required under Section 8.11 of the Loan Agreement throughout the Term.

## ARTICLE 6 MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Term. The provisions of this Agreement apply to the Development for the entire Term even if the Loan is paid in full prior to the end of the Term. This Agreement binds any successor, heir or assign of Borrower, whether a change in interest occurs voluntarily or involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise, except as expressly released by County. County is making the Loan on the condition, and in consideration of, this provision, and would not do so otherwise. For the purposes of the HOME Regulations, the Development shall only be considered a HOME assisted project for the duration of the HOME Term, and nothing in this Agreement may be read to imply otherwise.

### 6.2 Lease Provisions.

- (a) In leasing the HOME-Assisted Units within the Development, Borrower shall use a form of written lease approved by the County. The form of lease must comply with all requirements of this Agreement, and the other Loan Documents and must, among other matters:
- (1) Provide for termination of the lease for failure to: (1) provide any information required under this Agreement or reasonably requested by Borrower to establish or recertify the Tenant's qualification, or the qualification of the Tenant's household, for occupancy in the Development in accordance with the standards set forth in this Agreement; or (2) qualify as an Extremely Low Income Household or a Very Low Income Household or Low Income Household as a result of any material misrepresentation made by such Tenant with respect to the income computation.
- by mutual agreement between the Tenant and Borrower, and provide for no increase in Rent during such year. Borrower will provide each Tenant with at least sixty (60) days written notice of any increase in Rent applicable to such Tenant, and with such further notice as may be required by Section 2.3 above. After the initial year of tenancy, the lease may shift to be month-to-month by mutual agreement of Borrower and the Tenant. Notwithstanding the above, any rent increases are subject to the requirements of Section 2.3(a) above.
- (3) Include a provision which requires a Tenant who is residing in a Unit required to be accessible pursuant to Section 2.4 and who is not in need of an accessible Unit to move to a non-accessible Unit when a non-accessible Unit becomes available and another Tenant or prospective Tenant is in need of an accessible Unit.
- (b) The lease must not contain any provision which is prohibited by 24 C.F.R. Section 92.253(b) and any amendments thereto.

- 6.3 <u>Lease Termination</u>. Any termination of a lease or refusal to renew a lease for a HOME-Assisted Unit within the Development must be preceded by prior written notice (specifying the grounds for the action) from the Borrower to the Tenant and such notice must be given in conformance with California Civil Code Section 1946.1(b) and 24 C.F.R. 92.253(c) during the HOME Term. Any termination of a lease for a default of the Tenant shall be in accordance with all applicable laws.
- Nondiscrimination. All of the Units must be available for occupancy on a 6.4 continuous basis to members of the general public who are income eligible. Borrower may not give preference to any particular class or group of persons in renting or selling the Units, except to the extent that the Units are required to be leased to income eligible households pursuant to this Agreement. There shall be no discrimination against or segregation of, any person or group of persons on account of race, color, creed, religion, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, national origin, source of income (e.g., SSI), ancestry, or disability, age, or military and veteran status, in the leasing, subleasing, transferring, use, occupancy, tenure, or enjoyment of any Unit nor will Borrower or any person claiming under or through Borrower, establish or permit any such practice or practices of discrimination or segregation with reference to the selection, location, number, use, or occupancy, of tenants, lessees, sublessees, subtenants, or vendees of any Unit or in connection with the employment of persons for the construction, operation and management of any Unit. Borrower shall, to the extent applicable, comply with Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12431, 12250, 13672, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Housing and Employment Act and other applicable Federal, State and County laws and regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted.

### 6.5 Notice of Expiration of Term.

- (a) At least six (6) months prior to the expiration of the Term, Borrower will provide by first-class mail, postage prepaid, a notice to all Tenants containing: (1) the anticipated date of the expiration of the Term; (2) any anticipated increase in Rent upon the expiration of the Term; (3) a statement that a copy of such notice will be sent to the County; and (4) a statement that a public hearing may be held by the County on the issue and that the Tenant will receive notice of the hearing at least fifteen (15) days in advance of any such hearing. Borrower shall also file a copy of the above-described notice with the County Chief Executive Officer, Community Development and Housing Agency (CHDA) Administrator, or the Community Development and Housing Director.
- (b) In addition to the notice required above, Borrower shall comply with the requirements set forth in California Government Code Sections 65863.10 and 65863.11, as such may be amended from time to time. Such notice requirements may include: (1) a twelve (12) month notice to existing tenants, prospective tenants and Affected Public Agencies (as defined in California Government Code Section 65863.10(a)) prior to the expiration of the Term; (2) a six (6) month notice requirement to existing Tenants, prospective tenants and Affected Public Agencies prior to the expiration of the Term; (3) a notice of an offer to purchase the Development to "qualified entities" (as defined in California Government Code Section 65863.11(d)), if the Development is to be sold within five (5) years of the end of the Term; and

- (4) a notice of right of first refusal within the one hundred eighty (180) day period that qualified entities may purchase the Development.
- 6.6 Covenants to Run With the Land. The County and Borrower hereby declare their express intent that the covenants and restrictions set forth in this Agreement run with the land, and bind all successors in title to the Property, provided, however, that on the expiration of the Term of this Agreement said covenants and restrictions expire. Each and every contract, deed or other instrument hereafter executed covering or conveying the Property or any portion thereof, is to be held conclusively to have been executed, delivered and accepted subject to the covenants and restrictions, regardless of whether such covenants or restrictions are set forth in such contract, deed or other instrument, unless the County expressly releases such conveyed portion of the Property from the requirements of this Agreement.
- 6.7 Enforcement by the County. If Borrower fails to perform any obligation under this Agreement, and fails to cure the default within thirty (30) days after the County has notified Borrower in writing of the default or, if the default cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, fails to commence to cure within thirty (30) days and thereafter diligently pursue such cure and complete such cure, the County may enforce this Agreement by any or all of the following actions, or any other remedy provided by law, subject, however, to the provisions of the subordination agreement between the County and the senior lender:
- (a) <u>Calling the Loan</u>. The County may declare a default under the Note, accelerate the indebtedness evidenced by the Note, and proceed with foreclosure under the Deed of Trust.
- (b) Action to Compel Performance or for Damages. The County may bring an action at law or in equity to compel Borrower's performance of its obligations under this Agreement, and may seek damages.
- (c) <u>Remedies Provided Under Loan Documents</u>. The County may exercise any other remedy provided under the Loan Documents.
- (d) <u>Cure by Investor Limited Partner</u>. County hereby agrees to accept a cure of any default made or tendered hereunder by Investor Limited Partner on the same terms and conditions as if such cure was made or tendered by Borrower.
- 6.8 <u>Attorneys' Fees and Costs</u>. In any action brought to enforce this Agreement, the prevailing party must be entitled to all costs and expenses of suit, including reasonable attorneys' fees. This section must be interpreted in accordance with California Civil Code Section 1717 and judicial decisions interpreting that statute.
- 6.9 <u>Recording and Filing</u>. The County and Borrower shall cause this Agreement, and all amendments and supplements to it, to be recorded in the Official Records of the County of San Bernardino.
- 6.10 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of California.

- 6.11 <u>Waiver of Requirements</u>. Any of the requirements of this Agreement may be expressly waived by the County in writing, but no waiver by the County of any requirement of this Agreement extends to or affects any other provision of this Agreement, and may not be deemed to do so.
- 6.12 <u>Amendments</u>. This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument executed by all the parties hereto or their successors in title that is duly recorded in the official records of the County of San Bernardino, California.

### 6.13 Notices.

(a) Formal notices, demands, and communications between the Parties delivered under this Agreement shall be in writing and be deemed received on the delivery or refusal date shown on the delivery receipt, if: (i) personally delivered by a commercial service which furnishes signed receipts of delivery; or (ii) mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

### County:

Department of Community Development and Housing County of San Bernardino 385 North Arrowhead Ave Third Floor San Bernardino, CA 92415-0043 Attn: Community Development and Housing Director

### with a copy to:

Goldfarb & Lipman, LLP 1300 Clay Street, 11th Floor Oakland, CA 94612 Attn: Rafael Yaquian

#### Borrower:

Bloomington III Housing Partners, L.P. c/o The Related Companies of California, LLC 18201 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 900 Irvine, CA 92612 Attn: Frank Cardone

### With a copy to:

LBI Valley Bloomington, LLC c/o LaBarge Industries, Inc. 3105 E Guasti Rd, Suite 100 Attn: Joshua LaBarge

### With a copy to:

HPI Bloomington III, LLC c/o Housing Partners I, Inc. 715 E. Brier Drive

San Bernardino, CA 92408

Attn: Community Development and Housing Director

### with a copy to:

Bocarsly Emden Cowan Esmail & Arndt, LLP 633 West Fifth Street, 64<sup>th</sup> Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071 Attn: Lance Bocarsly

### Investor Limited Partner:

U.S. Bancorp Community Development Corporation 1307 Washington Avenue, Suite 300 Mail Code: SL MO RMCD St. Louis, MO 63103 USB Project No: 26599

Attn.: Director of LIHTC Project Management Attn: Director of LIHTC Asset Management

or such other address provided by the Investor Limited Partner.

### With a copy to:

Dentons US LLP 233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5900 Chicago, IL 60606 Attn: Jana Cohen Barbe, Esq.

Such written notices, demands and communications may be sent in the same manner to such other addresses as the affected party may from time to time designate by mail as provided in this Section. Receipt will be deemed to have occurred on the date shown on a written receipt as the date of delivery or refusal of delivery (or attempted delivery if undeliverable).

6.14 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement will not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

- 6.15 <u>Multiple Originals: Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in multiple originals, each of which is deemed to be an original, and may be signed in counterparts.
- 6.16 Hold Harmless. Borrower will indemnify and hold harmless (without limit as to amount) the County and its elected officials, officers, employees and agents in their official capacity (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Indemnitees"), and any of them, from and against all loss, all risk of loss and all damage (including expense) sustained or incurred because of or by reason of any and all claims, demands, suits, actions, judgments and executions for damages of any and every kind and by whomever and whenever made or obtained, allegedly caused by, arising out of or relating in any manner to the Development, or the Borrower's performance or non-performance under this Agreement, and shall protect and defend Indemnitees, and any of them with respect thereto, except to the extent caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the County or any Indemnitees. The provisions of this Section shall survive expiration or other termination of this Agreement or any release of part or all of the Development from the burdens of this Agreement, and the provisions of this section shall remain in full force and effect.
- 6.17 Revival of Agreement after Foreclosure. In the event there is a foreclosure of the Property, this Agreement will revive according to its original terms if, during the Term, the owner of record before the foreclosure, or deed in lieu of foreclosure, or any entity that includes the former owner or those with whom the former owner has or had family or business ties (excluding any entity affiliated with the investor limited partner of Owner), obtains an ownership interest in the Improvements or Property.
- 6.18 Tax Credit Program. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, for as long as the Property is subject to the requirements of the California and/or Federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program under the provisions of Section 42 of the Code and Section 23610.5 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, as applicable (collectively, the "Tax Credit Program") and there is a conflict between the requirements of the Tax Credit Program and the affordability provisions set forth in 2.3 above, inclusive, then the provisions of the Tax Credit Program shall prevail. That notwithstanding, the fact that this Agreement and the Tax Credit Program provide for greater, lesser or different obligations or requirements shall not be deemed a conflict unless the applicable provisions are inconsistent and could not be simultaneously enforced or performed.
- 6.19 <u>Subordination</u>. This Agreement may only be subordinated in accordance with the terms set forth in Section 2.5 of the Loan Agreement.
- 6.20 <u>Assignment by the County</u>. The County may assign its rights and obligations under the Loan Documents to any other public entity without the consent of the Borrower.
- 6.21 <u>No Claims</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create or justify any claim against the County by any person that the Borrower may have employed or with whom the Borrower may have contracted relative to the purchase of materials, supplies or equipment, or the furnishing or the performance of any work or services with respect to the Property or the construction or operation of the Improvements.

- 6.22 <u>Titles of Parts and Sections</u>. Any titles of the sections or subsections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall be disregarded in interpreting any part of the Agreement's provisions.
- 6.23 <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. There shall be no third party beneficiaries to this Agreement.
- 6.24 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties and no modification hereof shall be binding unless reduced to writing and signed by the parties hereto.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank]

WHEREAS, this Agreement has been entered into by the undersigned as of the Effective Date.

BORR	OWER:
Bloom	ington III Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership
By:	Related/Bloomington III Development Co., LLC, a California limited liability company, its managing general partner
By: Frank (	Cardone, President
By:	LBI Valley Bloomington, LLC, a California limited liability company, its general partner,
	LaBarge Industries, LLC, a Delaware liability company, its sole member
	By: Josh LaBarge, Manager
	HPI Bloomington III LLC, a California limited liability ny, its co-general partner
	Housing Partners I, Incorporated, a California offit public benefit corporation, its sole member and manager

[Signature Page Continues]

By:
Maria Razo, Secretary and Treasurer

COUN	TY:
	ΓΥ OF SAN BERNARDINO, a political subdivision of the California
By:	
-	Gary McBride, Chief Executive Officer
	County of San Bernardino
Date:	
Date.	<del></del>
APPRC	VED AS TO LEGAL FORM:
MICHE	LLE D. BLAKEMORE
County	Counsel
By:	
	Suzanne Bryant, Deputy County Counsel

STATE OF CALIFORN	iA	)	
COUNTY OF		)	
instrument and acknowle authorized capacity(ies),	edged to me that he/s and that by his/her/t	she/the their s	, Notary Public,, who proved to me on the hose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within ey executed the same in his/her/their ignature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or executed the instrument.
I certify UNDER PENAI foregoing paragraph is tr		under	the laws of the State of California that the
WITNESS my hand and	official seal.		
		ame:	Notary Public

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA	)	
COUNTY OF	)	
personally appearedbasis of satisfactory evidence instrument and acknowledged	to be the person(s) I to me that he/she/t that by his/her/their	, Notary Public, , who proved to me on the whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within they executed the same in his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or ed, executed the instrument.
I certify UNDER PENALTY foregoing paragraph is true ar		er the laws of the State of California that the
WITNESS my hand and offic	ial seal.	
	Name: Name:	

### EXHIBIT A

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

The land is situated in the State of California, County of San Bernardino, and is described as follows:

Metes and Bounds Description of the proposed Affordable Development Air Right Parcel:

ALL THAT PORTION OF THE LAND LOCATED IN NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 86, MARYGOLD ACRES TRACT, AS PER PALT RECORDED IN BOOK 19 OF MAPS, PAGE 15, IN THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, MORE PARTICLUARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CENTERLINE INTERSECTION OF MARYGOLD AVENUE AND GRACE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF MARYGOLD AVENUE SOUTH 89°28′50″ WEST, 495.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 600.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

```
THENCE NORTH 89°32′42″ EAST, 88.32 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 13.30 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 112.60 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 2.97 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 26.42 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°26′44″ EAST, 4.05 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 5.80 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 1.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°33′16″ EAST, 14.16 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°26′44″ WEST, 19.32 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°32′07″ EAST, 82.76 FEET;
```

THENCE SOUTH 00°26'44" EAST, 655.73 FEET TO A POINT OF THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF VALLEY BOULEVARD;

THENCE ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY SOUTH 89°28'25" WEST, 330.06 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°26'44" WEST, 656.13 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

CONTAINING 214,175 SF OR 4.91 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

APN:	
[Note- Please note that this exhibit ma Parcel Map 20012.]	y be substituted by Title company to reflect recording of

### **EXHIBIT B**

### **HOME PROGRAM RENTS**

The attached HOME Rents reflect the current HOME rents as of the date of the Agreement. The initial Rents and subsequent Rents for all Units must be provided to the Borrower by the County prior to occupancy and are subject to the HOME Regulations. The County will provide Borrower with a schedule of maximum permissible Rents for the Units annually.

[Insert current HOME Rents]

----- 2019 HOME PROGRAM RENTS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HUD STATE: CALIFORNIA

STATE: CALIFORNIA			6102	HOME PRO	ZULY HOME PROGRAM RENTS	s	! ! !	 
	PROGRAM	EFFICIENCY	1 BR	2 BR	3 BR	4 BR	5 BR	6 BR
Redding, CA MSA	LOW HOME RENT LIMIT HIGH HOME RENT LIMIT	567 659	608 758	730 931	842 1066	940 1170	1037 1272	1134
	For Information Only: FAIR MARKET RENT 50% RENT LIMIT 65% RENT LIMIT	659 567 721	758 608 774	980 730 931	1417 842 1066	1721 940 1170	1979 1037 1272	2237 1134 1375
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario,	CA MSA LOW HOME RENT LIMIT HIGH HOME RENT LIMIT FOR Information Only: FAIR MARKET RENT 50% RENT LIMIT 65% RENT LIMIT	628 800 826 628 800	673 98 59 98 67 8673	808 1033 1232 808 1033	933 1184 1717 933	1041 1301 2132 1041 1301	1149 1417 2452 1149	1256 1534 2772 1256 1534
SacramentoRosevilleArden-Arcade, LOY HIC FOI	de, CA HUD LOW HOME RENT LIMIT HIGH HOME RENT LIMIT FOR INFORMATION ONLY: FAIR MARKET RENT 50% RENT LIMIT 65% RENT LIMIT	732 853 853 732 931	784 968 968 784	941 1202 1220 941 1202	1086 1379 1764 1086 1379	1212 1519 2143 1212 1519	1338 1657 2464 1338 1657	1463 1796 2786 1463
Yolo, CA HUD Metro FMR Area	LOW HOME RENT LIMIT HIGH HOME RENT LIMIT For Information Only: FAIR MARKET RENT 50% RENT LIMIT 65% RENT LIMIT	770 953 953 770 981	825 1015 1015 825 1053	990 1264 1342 990 1264	1143 1452 1935 1143	1275 1600 2357 1275	1406 1747 2711 1406 1747	1538 1894 3064 1538
Salinas, CA MSA	LOW HOME RENT LIMIT HIGH HOME RENT LIMIT For Information Only: FAIR MARKET RENT 50% RENT LIMIT 65% RENT LIMIT	786 1001 1089 786 1001	842 1074 1240 842 1074	1011 1292 1540 1011	1167 1484 2219 1167	1302 1635 2378 1302 1635	1437 1786 2735 1437 1786	1571 1936 3091 1571 1936
San Diego-Carlsbad, CA MSA	LOW HOME RENT LIMIT HIGH HOME RENT LIMIT FOR Information Only: FAIR MARKET RENT 50% RENT LIMIT 65% RENT LIMIT	936 1198 1422 936 1198	1003 1284 1590 1003	1503 1543 2068 1203 1543	1391 1775 2962 1391 1775	1552 1960 3632 1552 1960	1712 2144 4177 1712 2144	1872 2328 4722 1872 2328

For all HOME projects, the maximum allowable rent is the HUD calculated High HOME Rent Limit and/or Low HOME Rent Limit.

## ANNUAL CERTIFICATION OF CONTINUING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

Bloomington III Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership ("Owner"), hereby certifies that it will comply with all applicable, ongoing HOME Program requirements for the entire HOME Term, and Regulatory Agreement requirements for the remaining term which has been determined to be fifty-five (55) years from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy for the above-described Project. Affordability shall be maintained as follows:

The Owner is operating a ninety-eight (98) unit affordable housing development (including one manager's unit) to be occupied in the following manner:

- a. Extremely Low Income Units. Two (2) of the one-bedroom Units, two (2) of the two-bedroom Units, and one (1) of the three-bedroom Unit shall be rented to and occupied by or, if vacant, available for occupancy by Extremely Low Income Households at an affordable housing cost.
- b. <u>Very Low Income Units</u>. eight (8) of the two-bedroom Units, and four (4) of the three-bedroom Units shall be rented to and occupied by or, if vacant, available for occupancy by Very Low Income Households at an affordable housing cost.

The property manager has participated in the San Bernardino County Sheriff-Coroner Department's Crime Free Multi-Housing Unit Program, wherein specialized training and other resources are provided to multi-family property owners and managers to reduce the potential for onsite criminal activity. Completion of the Department's four (4) training phases, a Final Certification (Phase V) has been achieved and will be maintained by the regional/-onsite property manager.

Owner is maintaining and attaching the following records and reports in order to assist the County in meeting its record keeping and reporting requirements:

- 1. Files on the annual review and certification of tenant income:
- 2. All information on the qualification of affordable rents;
- 3. Terms and conditions of all signed leases between Tenants and Owner:
- 4. All other reports and records requested by County pursuant to the HOME Loan Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement and related documents.

  [Signature Page Follows]

OWNER:
BLOOMINGTON III HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P. a California limited partnership,
Related/Bloomington III Development Co., LLC, a California limited liability company, its managing general partner
By: Frank Cardone, President
Date:
LBI Valley Bloomington, LLC, a California limited liability company, its general partner,
By: LaBarge Industries, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, its sole member
By: Josh LaBarge, Manager
Date:
HPI Bloomington III, LLC, a California limited liability company, its general partner,
By: Housing Partners I, Incorporated, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member
By: Maria Razo, Secretary and Treasurer
Date:

### **EXHIBIT D**

### FORM OF CERTIFICATION OF TENANT ELIGIBILITY

				:
Street Address Unit No.				
City				
Zip Code				
truthfully each of the fo	being first duly sworn, state allowing questions for all persoapplication is made, all of wh	ons who	are to occupy	nd answered fully and y the Unit in the above
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Name of Members in the Household	Relationship to Head of Household	Age	Ethnicity	Place of Employment
<ul><li>☐ American Indian or</li><li>☐ Native Hawaiian or</li><li>☐ Black or African An</li></ul>	Other Pacific Islander	nerican	Indian or Alas	
Date of Lease Signed f Amount of Rent Paid F	Rental Unit by Tenant: Or Rental Unit by Tenant: Or Month: Lier of Date of Occupancy or			
each person lis Certification Da	ted in Section 1 for the tweeted in Section 1 for the tweete listed above, including incribed in (b) below, is \$	elve (12 come de	<ol> <li>month periescribed in (a)</li> </ol>	iod beginning on the
(a) The amore income is described in (	unt set forth above includes all b) below): all wages and salar	l of the	following inco	ome (unless such nmissions, fees, tips

and bonuses before payroll deductions; net income from the operation of a business or profession or from the rental of real or personal property (without deducting expenditures for business expansion or amortization of capital indebtedness or any allowance for depreciation of capital assets); interest and dividends (including income from assets as set forth in item 7(b) below); full amount of periodic payments received from Social security, annuities, insurance policies, retirement funds, pensions, disability or death benefits and other similar types of periodic receipts; payments in lieu of earnings, such as unemployment and disability compensation, worker's compensation and severance pay; the maximum amount of public assistance available to the above persons; periodic and determinable allowances, such as alimony and child support payments and regular contributions and gifts received from persons not residing in the dwelling; all regular pay, special pay and allowances of a member of the Armed Forces (whether or not living in the dwelling) who is the head of the household or spouse; and any earned income tax credit to the extent it exceeds income tax liability.

- The following income is excluded from the amount set forth above: casual, sporadic or irregular gifts; amounts that are specifically for or in reimbursement of medical expenses; lump sum additions to family assets, such as inheritances, insurance payment (including payments under health and accident insurance and worker's compensation), capital gains and settlement for personal or property losses; amounts of educational scholarships paid directly to student or educational institution, and amounts paid by the government to a veteran for use in meeting the costs of tuition, fees, books and equipment, but in either case only to the extent used for such purposes; hazardous duty pay to a member of the household in the armed forces who is away from home and exposed to hostile fire; relocation payments under Title II of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970; income from employment of children (including foster children) under the age of eighteen (18) years; foster child care payments; the value of coupon allotments under the Food Stamp Act of 1977; payments to volunteers under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973; payments received under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act; income derived from certain submarginal land of the United States that is held in trust for certain Indian tribes; payments on allowances made under the Department of Health and Human Services' Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program; and payments received from the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
- 7. **Net Family Assets.** If any of the persons described in item 1 above (or any person whose income or contributions were included in item 6) has any savings, stocks, bonds, equity in real property or other form of capital investment (excluding interests in Indian trust lands), provide:
  - (a) the total value of all such assets owned by all such persons: \$\_\_\_\_\_, and
- (b) the amount of income expected to be derived from such assets in the twelve (12) month period commencing this date:

## 8. Students

		1 above be or have they be	
students during five (5) cale			
than a correspondence school	ol) with regular faculty a	and students?	`
Yes	No		
(b) (Complete or (other than nonresident alien veteran of the U.S. military?	ns) married and eligible t	stion 8(a) is "Yes"). Is any to file a joint federal incom	such person e tax return, a
Yes	No	-	
The above information is objections to inquiries being			
Signature:		Date	
	(Signature Must be	e Notarized)	

D-3

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORN	lA )	
COUNTY OF	)	
instrument and acknowled authorized capacity(ies),	edged to me that he/she/tl and that by his/her/their	, Notary Public,, who proved to me on the whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within ney executed the same in his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or d, executed the instrument.
I certify UNDER PENAL foregoing paragraph is tr		er the laws of the State of California that the
WITNESS my hand and	official seal.	
	Nama	
	Name: Name:	Notary Public

### FOR COMPLETION BY DEVELOPMENT OWNER ONLY:

A.	Calcu	lation o	f eligible income:	
	(1)	Enter	amount entered for entire household in 6 above:	\$
	(2)	If the	amount entered in 7(a) above is greater than \$5,000, enter	\$
multip	olied by	(i) the cur	the product of the amount entered in 7(a) above rent passbook savings rate as determined by HUD:	\$
		(ii)	the amount entered in 7(b) above:	\$
		(iii)	enter the greater of line (i) or line (ii):	\$
	(3)	TOTA	L ELIGIBLE INCOME (Line A(1) plus line A(2)(iii)):	\$
B.	Enter	number	of family members listed in item 1 above:	_
C.	The ar	nount e	entered in A(3) (Total Eligible Income) is:	\$
		is loc	of Median Income for the area in which thated, which is the maximum income at which a house nined to be a qualifying tenant as that term is defined in the	sehold may be
		_More	than the above-mentioned amount.	
D.	Numb	er of U	nits assigned:	
E.	Month	ıly rent:	\$	
F.	by a manne	person er, was	as/was not) last occupied for a period of thirty-one (31) or persons whose Adjusted Annual Income, as certific equal to or less than the amount at which a person would henant under the terms of the Agreement.	d in the above
G.	Applic	eant:		
		_Quali	fies as a qualifying tenant.	
		Does 1	not qualify as a qualifying tenant.	

### EXHIBIT E

# UNIFORM PHYSICAL CONDITION STANDARDS INSPECTION REPORT





### **Community Development and Housing**

**Uniform Physical Conditions Standards** 

	Property Name:			Date:					
	Inspectable Area: BUILD	ING SYSTEMS	Building Number:						
								-	See
	N/A=Not Applicable	N=No Observed Deficiency	P=Potential Non-Compliance	D=Observed Deficiency	N/A	N	Р	D	Reference
	Inspectable Item	Observable Defici	encies						
1	Domestic Water	Leaking Central W	/ater Supply						
ı		Misaligned Chimr	ney/Ventilation System						
		Missing Pressure					$\neg$	_	
			n Heater Chimney			$\neg$	$\neg$	$\overline{}$	
		Water Supply Ino							
2	Electrical System	Blocked Access/In	nproper Storage				-		
		Burnt Breakers	1 1 0			-1			
		Evidence of Leaks	/Corrosion				$\dashv$		
		Frayed Wiring					$\dashv$		
		Missing Breakers/	'Fuses			$\neg$	$\dashv$		
		Missing Covers				$\neg$	$\dashv$		
3	Elevator	Not Operable				$\neg$	-	$\dashv$	
		Elevator - Tripping	g				$\dashv$	-	
4	Emergency Power	Auxiliary Lighting			-	$\neg$	-	$\dashv$	
	ŭ ,		Documentation Not Availab	le		-	$\dashv$	-	
5	Fire Protection	Missing Sprinkler			-	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	-	
			/Expired Extinguishers			$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
6	Health & Safety		and/or Mildew Observed		$\overline{}$	$\dashv$	-	$\dashv$	
			ane/Natural Gas/Methane	Gas Detected		$\dashv$	$\dashv$	-	
		Air Quality - Sewe		ous Detected		$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
			- Exposed Wires/Open Pan	els		$\dashv$	$\dashv$	_	
			- Water Leaks on/near Elec			$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
			kits - Emergency/Fire Exits E			-	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
			kits - Missing Exit Signs	nocked/ orlasable	-	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
			ials - Improperly Stored		-	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
		Garbage and Debr				$\rightarrow$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
		Hazards - Other				-	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
		Hazards - Sharp Ed	dges			$\dashv$	-	$\rightarrow$	
		Hazards - Tripping				-	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
		Infestation - Insec				$\rightarrow$	+	$\dashv$	
		Infestation - Rats/				_	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
7	HVAC	Boiler/Pump Leak				$\dashv$	+	$\rightarrow$	
		Fuel Supply Leaks				$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
		General Rust/Corr	rosion			$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
			ey/Ventilation System			$\dashv$	+	$\dashv$	
		Roof Exhaust Fan(				$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
			logged Pipes or Drains			$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
			anout/Manhole Covers			$\neg$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	
Rof	erence # (Above)	Additional Comr					_		1 10000
IVE	erence # (Above)	Additional Comr	nents			Pho	oto /	4tta	ched (Y/N)
_									
								_	
						_	-	_	
_						_			
	HouseDev\2 Housing Compliance	Files\Impressions Valley Center	-CORE - 5048\Compliance Monito	oring					



### **Community Development and Housing**

### **Uniform Physical Conditions Standards**

	Property Name:	Date:					
	Inspectable Area: BUILD	ING EXTERIOR Building Number:					
			21/2				See
	N/A=Not Applicable	N=No Observed Deficiency P=Potential Non-Compliance D=Observed Deficiency	N/A	N	Р	D	Reference
	Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiencies					
_	Doors	Damaged Frames/Threshold/Lintels/Trim					
Ī		Damaged Hardware/Locks					
		Damaged Surface (Holes/Paint/Rusting/Glass)					
		Damaged/Missing Screen/Storm/Security Door					
		Deteriorated/Missing Caulking/Seals					
		Missing Door					
2	Fire Escapes	Blocked Egress/Ladders					
_	The Escapes	Visibly Missing Components					
-3	Foundation	Cracks/Gaps					
J	Candadion	Spalling/Exposed Rebar					
1	Health and Safety	Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels					
4	Treatti and Salety	Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment					
		Emergency Fire Exits - Emergency/Fire Exits Blocked/Unusable					
		Emergency Fire Exits - Missing Exit Signs					
		Flammable/Combustible Materials - Improperly Stored	_	$\vdash$			
		Garbage and Debris - Outdoors		$\vdash$	-	-	
		Hazards - Other					
		Hazards - Other Hazards - Sharp Edges		-			
				-	-		
		Hazards - Tripping Infestation - Insects					
	l .	Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin	_	$\vdash$	-	-	<b> </b>
_	1	Broken Fixtures/Bulbs	-	-	-	-	
_			-	₩	-	-	ļ
5 Lighting 6 Roofs	Roofs	Damaged Soffits/Fascia		⊢	⊢	-	<del> </del>
		Damaged Vents	-	-	-	$\vdash$	
	Damaged/Clogged Drains	-	$\vdash$	-	-		
		Damaged/Torn Membrane/Missing Ballast	-	⊢	⊢	$\vdash$	
		Missing/Damaged Components from Downspout/Gutter	-	⊢	⊢	$\vdash$	<b>!</b>
		Missing/Damaged Shingles	-	⊢	⊢	⊢	-
		Ponding		⊢	-	₩	
1	Walls	Cracks/Gaps	-	-	┡	-	
		Damaged Chimneys		₩	⊢	-	
	1	Missing/Damaged Caulking/Mortar	-	_	ـــ	-	
		Missing Pieces/Holes/Spalling	-	_	┡	₩	
		Stained/Peeling/Needs Paint	-	_		ļ	
8	Windows	Broken/Missing/Cracked Panes		_	_	_	
		Damaged Sills/Frames/Lintels/Trim		_	_	_	
		Damaged/Missing Screens		_		_	
		Missing/Deteriorated Caulking/Seals/Glazing Compound					
		Peeling/Needs Paint			L	$\perp$	
		Security Bars Prevent Egress					
Do	ference # (Above)	Additional Comments		Pl	oto	Att	ached (Y/N
νe	Terence # (Anove)	Additional Comments		. ,			( ,
_							
					_		
8							
_	11	a Files Improceione Valley Center, CODE E040 Compliance Manitaring					
	HouseDev\2 Housing Complianc	e Files\Impressions Valley Center -CORE - 5048\Compliance Monitoring					

# san bernardino COUNTY

### **Community Development and Housing**

### **Uniform Physical Conditions Standards**

	Property Name:	Date:					
	Inspectable Area: COMMON A	AREAS Building Number:					
	N/A=Not Applicable N=N	No Observed Deficiency P=Potential Non-Compliance D=Observed Deficiency	N/A	N	P	D	See Reference
(	Inspectable Location	Observable Deficiencies				400	Reference
	Basement/Garage/Carport	Baluster/Side Railings - Damaged					
	Closet/Utility/Mechanical	Cabinets - Missing/Damaged				$\vdash$	
	Community Room	Call for Aid - Inoperable					
	Day Care	Ceiling - Bulging/Buckling					
	Halls/Corridors/Stairs	Ceiling - Holes/Missing Tiles/Panels/Cracks				$\vdash$	
	Kitchen	Ceiling - Peeling/Needs Paint				$\Box$	
	Laundry Room	Ceiling - Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew				$\vdash$	
	Lobby	Countertops - Missing/Damaged				$\Box$	
	Office	Dishwasher/Garbage Disposal - Inoperable				$\Box$	
	Other Community Spaces	Doors - Damaged Frames/Threshold/Lintels/Trim					
Î	Patio/Porch/Balcony	Doors - Damaged Hardware/Locks					
	Restrooms/Pool Structures	Doors - Damaged Surface (Holes/Paint/Rust/Glass)					
	Storage	Doors - Damaged/Missing Screen/Storm/Security Door					
		Doors - Deteriorated/Missing Seals (Entry Only)					
		Doors - Missing Door					
		Dryer Vent -Missing/Damaged/Inoperable					
		Electrical - Blocked Access to Electrical Panel					
		Electrical - Burnt Breakers					
		Electrical - Evidence of Leaks/Corrosion					
		Electrical - Frayed Wiring					
		Electrical - Missing Breakers					
		Electrical - Missing Covers					
		Floors - Bulging/Buckling					
		Floors - Floor Covering Damaged					
		Floors - Missing Floor/Tiles					
		Floors - Peeling/Needs Paint					
		Floors - Rot/Deteriorated Subfloor					
		Floors - Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew					
		GFI - Inoperable					
		Graffiti				$\neg$	
		HVAC - Convection/Radiant Heat System Covers Missing/Damaged					
		HVAC - General Rust/Corrosion					
		HVAC - Inoperable					
		HVAC - Misaligned Chimney/Ventilation System					
		HVAC - Noisy/Vibrating/Leaking					
		Lavatory Sink - Damaged/Missing					
		Lighting - Missing/Damaged/Inoperable Fixture					
		Outlets/Switches/Cover Plates - Missing/Broken					

Pedestrian/Wheelchair Ramp Plumbing - Clogged Drains Plumbing - Leaking Faucet/Pipes

Range Hood /Exhaust Fans - Excessive Grease/Inoperable

Range/Stove - Missing/Damaged/Inoperable

Refrigerator - Damaged/Inoperable Restroom Cabinet - Damaged/Missing Shower/Tub - Damaged/Missing

Smoke Detector - Missing/Inoperable

Sink - Missing/Damaged

	=No Observed Deficiency P=Potential Non-Compliance D=Observed Deficiency	N/A	N	Р	D	See Referenc
Inspectable Item		57(1)	12			Marie Wa
	Stairs - Broken/Damaged/Missing Steps					
	Stairs - Broken/Missing Hand Railing					
	Walls - Damaged					
	Walls - Damaged/Deteriorated Trim					
	Walls - Peeling/Needs Paint					
	Walls - Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew					
	Water Closet/Toilet - Damaged/Clogged/Missing					
	Windows - Cracked/Broken/Missing Panes					
	Windows - Inoperable/Not Lockable					
Healthy & Safety	Air Quality - Mold and/or Mildew Observed	1				
Treating & Surety	Air Quality - Propane/Natural Gas/Methane Gas Detected					
	Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Failers  Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment				$\vdash$	
		<del>                                     </del>			$\vdash$	
					-	
		-	-		$\vdash$	
		-		-	-	
		-	-	_	-	
		-	-	_	_	
ř			_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
					_	
	Hazards - Tripping		_	_		
	Infestation - Insects				_	
	Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin					
Pools and Related Structure	Fencing - Damaged/Not Intact					
	Pool - Not Operational					
Trash Colletion Areas	Chutes - Damages/Missing Components					
`						
Stairs - Broken/Missing Hand Railin Ventilation/Exhaust System - Inop Walls - Bulging/Buckling Walls - Damaged Walls - Damaged/Deteriorated Trin Walls - Peeling/Needs Paint Walls - Water Stains/Water Damaged/Cle Windows - Cracked/Broken/Missin Windows - Damaged Window Sill Windows - Inoperable/Not Lockab Air Quality - Mold and/or Mildew Air Quality - Propane/Natural Gas, Air Quality - Sewer Odor Detected Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on Elevator - Tripping Emergency Fire Exits - Missing Exit Flammable Materials - Improperly Garbage and Debris - Indoors Hazards - Other Hazards - Sharp Edges Hazards - Tripping Infestation - Insects Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin Pools and Related Structure Fencing - Damaged/Not Intact Pool - Not Operational						
HouseDev\2 Housing Compliance Files	\Impressions Valley Center -CORE - 5048\Compliance Monitoring					



### **Community Development and Housing Agency**

**Uniform Physical Conditions Standards** 

Property Name:	Date:
Inspectable Area: SITE	

	N/A=Not Applicable N=Nc	Observed Deficiency P=Potential Non-Compliance D=Observed Deficiency	N/A	N	Р	D	See Reference
	Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiencies	A DE			Y.	-18
1	Market Appeal	Graffiti					
		Litter					
2	Fencing and Gates	Damaged/Falling/Leaning					
		Holes					
		Missing Sections					
3	Grounds	Erosion/Rutting Areas					
		Overgrown/Penetrating Vegetation					
		Ponding/Site Drainage					
4	Health & Safety	Air Quality - Sewer Odor Detected					
		Air Quality - Propane/Natural Gas/Methane Gas Detected					
		Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels					
		Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment					
		Flammable Materials - Improperly Stored					
		Garbage and Debris - Outdoors					
		Hazards - Other					
		Hazards - Sharp Edges					
		Hazards - Tripping					
		Infestation - Insects					
		Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin					
5	Mailboxes/Project Signs	Mailbox Missing/Damaged					
		Signs Damaged					
6	Parking Lots/Driveways/Road	Cracks					
		Ponding					
		Potholes/Loose Material					
		Settlement/Heaving					
7	Play Areas & Equipment	Damaged/Broken Equipment					
		Deteriorated Play Area Surface					
	Refuse Disposal	Broken/Damaged Enclosure-Inadequate Outside Storage Space					
9	Retaining Walls	Damaged/Falling/Leaning					
10	Storm Drainage	Damaged/Obstructed					
11	Walkways/Steps	Broken/Missing Hand Railing			Î		
- 1		Cracks/Settlement/Heaving					
		Spalling					
Reference # (Above) Additional Comments Photo Attached (Y/N)							
	HouseDev\2 Housing Compliance Files\In	npressions Valley Center -CORE - 5048\Compliance Monitoring					



10 Lighting

11 Outlets/Switches

### **Community Development and Housing**

**Uniform Physical Conditions Standards** 

	Property Name: Date:						
	Building/Unit Number:	<del></del>					
	ballally emit rails						See
			N/A	N	P	D	Reference
		-No Observed Deficiency P=Potential Non-Compliance D=Observed Deficiency	1				Hererence
	Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiencies	10000		100		
1	Doors	Damaged Frames/Threshold/Lintels/Trim			$\vdash$	_	
	ŀ	Damaged Hardware/Locks			_		
		Damaged Surface (Holes/Paint/Rusting/Glass)			_	$\vdash$	
		Damaged/Missing Screen/Storm/Security Door	_			_	
		Deteriorated/Missing Caulking/Seals				$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{ldsymbol{eta}}}$	
		Missing Door					
2	Kitchen	Cabinets - Missing/Damaged					
		Countertops - Missing/Damaged					
	1	Dishwasher/Garbage Disposal - Inoperable					
		Plumbing - Clogged Drains					
		Plumbing - Leaking Faucet/Pipes					
		Range Hood/Exhaust Fans - Excessive Grease/Inoperable					
		Range/Stove - Missing/Damaged/Inoperable					
		Refrigerator-Missing/Damaged/Inoperable					
		Sink - Damaged/Missing					
3	Bathroom	Bathroom Cabinets - Damaged/Missing					
		Lavatory Sink - Damaged/Missing					
	1	Plumbing - Clogged Drains					
		Plumbing - Leaking Faucet/Pipes					
	1	Shower/Tub - Damaged/Missing					
	1	Ventilation/Exhaust System - Inoperable					
		Water Closet/Toilet - Damaged/Clogged/Missing					
4	Ceiling	Bulging/Buckling					
		Holes/Missing Tiles/Panels/Cracks					
		Peeling/Needs Paint					
		Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew					
5	Call-for-Aid	Inoperable					
6	Smoke Detector	Missing/Inoperable					
7	Laundry Area (Room)	Dryer Vent - Missing/Damaged/Inoperable					
	Patio/Porch/Balcony	Baluster/Side Railings Damaged			П		
	Health and Safety	Air Quality - Mold and or Mildew Observed	1				
_		Air Quality - Sewer Odor Detected	1				
		Air Quality - Propane/Natural Gas Methane Gas Detected	1	T		1	
		Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels	1	T	T		
	li .	Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment	1	1		1	
		Emergency Fire Exits - Emergency/Fire Exits Blocked/Unusable	1		1	1	

Emergency Fire Exits - Missing Exit Signs

Garbage and Debris - Indoors Garbage and Debris - Outdoors

Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin

Missing/Broken Cover Plates

Broken Fixtures/Bulbs

Hazards - Other Hazards - Sharp Edges Hazards - Tripping Infestation - Insects

Missing

Flammable/Combustible Materials - Improperly Stored

Inspectable Item  2 Hot Water Heater			N	Р	D	Refere
.2 Hot Water Heater	Observable Deficiencies					
	Misaligned Chimney/Ventilation System					
	Inoperable Unit/Components					
	Leaking Valves/Tanks/Pipes					
	Pressure Relief Valve Missing					
	Rust/Corrosion					
	Inoperable Unit/Components					
.3 HVAC System	Convection/Radiant Heat System Covers Missing/Damaged					
	Inoperable					
	Misaligned Chimney/Ventilation System					
	Noisy/Vibrating/Leaking					
	Rust/Corrosion					
4 Electrical System	Blocked Access to Electrical Panel					
	Burnt Breakers					
	Evidence of Leaks/Corrosion					
	Frayed Wiring					
	GFI - Inoperable					
	Missing Breakers/Fuses					
	Missing Covers					
5 Floors	Bulging/Buckling					
	Floor Covering Damage				$\neg$	
	Missing Flooring Tiles				T	
	Peeling/Needs Paint					
	Rot/Deteriorated Subfloor				$\neg$	
	Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew				$\neg$	
6 Walls	Bulging/Buckling					
	Damaged					
	Damaged/Deteriorated Trim					
	Peeling/Needs Paint	+			-	
	Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew	_	_		-	
7 Windows	Cracked/Broken/Missing Panes	+-		$\neg$		
	Damaged Window Sill	+	-	$\neg$	$\neg$	
		+			-	
1	Missing/Deteriorated Caulking/Seals/Glazing Compound	-			_	
1	Window Screens Damaged/Missing					
A.	Inoperable/Not Lockable					
1	Peeling/Needs Paint					
	Security Bars Prevent Egress					
8 Stairs	Broken/Damaged/Missing Steps	_			$\dashv$	
	Broken/Missing Hand Railing				$\dashv$	
	Additional Comments			oto A		

### TENANT FILE - REVIEW CHECKLIST

Bidg/Unit #:	Property Name:				.,	Review (	Date:	71	
HOME (County)	Bldg/Unit #:		# Bedrooms:		Move-in Da	ate:			
CHITC   COMOUNT   ELDREN/POISABLED   P8-Section 8   Other   Income Settification   Income Settification   Income Settification   Income Source(s) (List all income sources for each member)   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	FUNDING INVOLVED: (Circle all th	at apply)	HOME (County)		HOME (Cit	y)		NSP	
Initial place   Initial plac	LIHTC				PB-Section	1 8		Other	
Household Member   Income Source(s) (List all income sources for each member)	Income Certification			☐ Annua	Re-Certific	ation			
S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	Household Member			or each mem	iber)			Annual Gross Inco	me
Household Assets:    Total Income from Assets:   S		, , ,						\$	
Household Assets:    Total Income from Assets:   S								Ś	
Household Assets:    Total Income from Assets:   S									
Total Household Assets:   State   St									
Household composition: # Children: HH Size at Move-in:  Application is present for each unmarried adult Application is grosent for each unmarried adult Application is grosent for each unmarried adult Application requests all household income from all sources Application was signed/acted by #1-Applicant and #2-Management									
Household composition: # Children: HH Size at Move-in:   APPLICATION / PLACEMENT PROCESS Yes No N/A COMMENTS  APPLICATION / PLACEMENT PROCESS Yes No N/A COMMENTS  Application is present for each unmarried adult Application lists all potential occupants and is dated prior to move-in Application or severe for each unmarried adult Application lists all potential occupants and is dated prior to move-in Application is signed/dated by #3-Applicant and #2-Management	Household Assets:								
APPLICATION / PLACEMENT PROCESS Application is greent for each unmarried adult Application is gain all potential occupants and is dated prior to move-in Application is gain all potential occupants and is dated prior to move-in Application requests all household income from all sources Application requests all household income from all sources Application requests all household income from all sources Application is agreed/dated by #1-Applicant and #2-Management  CERTIFICATION  Tenant income Certification was signed & dated by all adult household members and by management on the effective date? Applicant/Tenant income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members? Income verifications are in compliance with methods required by state, federal, city and/or county polices? Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members? Income from all household members' combined assets are included with total annual household income? Is a properly executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed, signed and dated by all adults in H12  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  White Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Rental Assistance:  S  S  NEONE RESTRICTIONS  Income RESTRICTIONS  NEONE RESTRICTIONS  PREVENTESTRICTIONS  NEONE RESTRICTIONS  NEONE RESTRICTIONS  NEONE RESTRICTIONS  PREVENTESTRICTIONS  ANAILY SAME  HOME: Due Old High  Home Due Test Note Old All High High High High High High High High					Total Hous	ehold Incon	ne	\$	
Application is present for each ummarried adult Application issts all potential occupants and is dated prior to move-in Application is spread in the striction of the striction	Household composition:		HH Size at Move-in:			, ,			-1170
Application is all potential occupants and is dated prior to move-in Application requests all household income from all sources Application requests all household income from all sources Application is signed/dated by #1-Applicant and #2-Management  CERTIFICATION  Tenant Income Certification was signed & dated by all adult household members and by management on the effective date: Signature date:  Signature date: Signature dat	APPLICATION / PLACEMENT PRO	CESS			Yes	No	N/A	COMMI	ENTS
Application requests all household income from all sources Application is signed/dated by #1-Applicant and #2-Management  Tenant Income Certification was signed & dated by all adult household members and by management on the effective date?  Applicant/Fenant Income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members and by management on the effective date?  Applicant/Fenant Income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members and by management on the effective date?  Applicant/Fenant Income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income verifications are in compliance with methods required by state, federal, city and/or county polices?  Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income from all household members combined assets are included with total annual household income?  Is a properly executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/, Authorization for the manager owner to verify income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-In  Recertification  Income Restriction  Limit 50% or 80%.  Utility Allowance:  S  Recert Limit 50% above  BOWN AMI  Limit 5  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME:   Dov   Drigh									
Applicant and #2-Management  CERTIFICATION  Yes No N/A COMMENTS  Effective date: Signature dat									
Tenant Income Certification was signed & dated by all adult household members and by management on the effective date:  Applicant/Tenant Income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Applicant/Tenant Income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Applicant/Tenant Income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Applicant/Tenant Income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income refractions are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income from all household members' combined assets are included with total annual household income?  Is a properly executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owner to verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Rental Assistance:    PRA									
Tenant income Certification was signed & dated by all adult household members and by management on the effective date?  Applicant/Tenant income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income verifications are in compliance with methods required by state, federal, city and/or county polices?  Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income form all household members' combined assets are included with total annual household income?  Is a properly executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owner tro verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Tenant's Rent Portion:  Utility Allowance:  S S S HOOME RESTRICTIONS  INCOME RESTRICTIONS  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  S HOME 30%  HOME 30%  HOME 30%  HOME 30%  HOME 30%  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  AMAXImum allowable rent for this unit  HOME: □Low □High □ Tenant Income Qualified? Yes/No  Qualified HOME unit □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No  Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No	Application is signed/dated by #1-	-Applicant and #2-Mana	agement						-1170
Applicant/Tenant Income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members? Income verifications are in compliance with methods required by state, federal, city and/or county polices?  Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Is a properly executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  Student Status is addressed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI: Move-in Recertification  Tenant's Rent Portion:  S S Income Restriction  Income Restriction  Income Restriction  Income at Mi  Rental Assistance:  PRA DTBA Dther:  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  S S HOME 80% AMI Limit 50% as 80%  HOME 80% AMI Limit \$  AMAImum allowable rent for this unit  Qualified HOME: Low High Tenant Income Qualified? Yes/No  Qualified HOME unit Pes No Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No	CERTIFICATION				Yes	No	N/A	COMMI	ENIS
management on the effective date?  Applicant/Tenant income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members? Income verifications are in compliance with methods required by state, federal, city and/or county polices? Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members? Income from all household members' combined assets are included with total annual household income? Is a properly executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Recertification  Tenant Release/Authorization for the manager owner to verfy income/employment is present in the file?  INCOME RESTRICTIONS  INCOME RESTRICTIONS  Utility Allowance:  S  F  F  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  S  HOME 80% AMI Limit 50% B0%  HOME 80% AMI Limit 50% B0%  Tenant income Qualified? Yes/No  Qualified HOME unit; Ves No Pess No Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No	Tenant Income Certification was s	igned & dated by all ac	lult household memb	ers and by				Effective date:	
Applicant/Tenant Income Questionnaire is complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income verifications are in compliance with methods required by state, federal, city and/or county polices?  Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income from all household members' combined assets are included with total annual household income?  Is a property executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owner to verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Recertification  Tenant's Rent Portion:  Utility Allowance:  S  NOME RESTRICTIONS  INCOME RESTRICTIONS  IN								Signature date:	
household members? Income verifications are in compliance with methods required by state, federal, city and/or county polices? Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income from all household members' combined assets are included with total annual household income? Is a properly executed Lease in the file? Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members? All required froms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owner to verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Rental Assistance:    S			ned and dated by all a	idult					
Income verifications are in compliance with methods required by state, federal, city and/or county polices?  Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Is a properly executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owner to verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Recertification  Income Restriction  Income Restriction  Imit 50% or 80%.  Utility Allowance:  S S HOME ROW AMI  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  S HOME 80% AMI Limit 50%  80%  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  TOTAL REN	household members?		,						
Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income from all household members' combined assets are included with total annual household income?  Is a properly executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Restace!  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Recertification  Tenant's Rent Portion:  S  Income Restriction  Limit 50% or 80%  Utility Allowance:  S  Recert Limit 50%  80%  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME:   Low		iance with methods red	uired by state, federa	al, city					
Asset verifications are complete, signed and dated by all adult household members?  Income from all household members' combined assets are included with total annual household income?  Is a properly executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Move-in  Move-in  Move-in  Move-in  Fecertification  Income Restriction Limit 50% or 80%  Utility Allowance:  S  Income Restriction Limit 50% or 80%  Utility Allowance:  F  Recert Limit 50% as 80%  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  Annual Annual Annu			•						
household income?  is a properly executed Lease in the file?  is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Recertification  Income Restriction  Limit 50% or 80%  Utility Allowance:  If Over Income, Income at MI  Rental Assistance:  PBA DTBA DOther:  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME: Low High Tenant Income Qualified? Yes/No Qualified HOME unit Yes No Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No		signed and dated by all	adult household men	nbers?					
household income?  is a properly executed Lease in the file?  is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Recertification  Income Restriction  Limit 50% or 80%  Utility Allowance:  If Over Income, Income at MI  Rental Assistance:  PBA DTBA DOther:  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME: Low High Tenant Income Qualified? Yes/No Qualified HOME unit Yes No Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No	Income from all household memb	pers' combined assets a	re included with total	annual					
Is a properly executed Lease in the file?  Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Renant's Rent Portion:  Utility Allowance:  S  S  S  INCOME RESTRICTIONS  Income Restriction  Limit 50% or 80%  If Over Income, Income at MI  Rental Assistance:  PBA   TBA   Other:  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME:   Low   DHigh	household income?							<u> </u>	
Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Recertification  Tenant's Rent Portion:  S  S  Income Restriction Limit 50% or 80%  Utility Allowance:  S  Recert Limit 50%  80%  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME:  Low   High   Tenant Income Qualified? Yes/No   Qualified HOME unit    Yes   No   Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No		e file?							
Is the lease term at least one year in length?  Student Status is addressed and the appropriate Annual Certification of Student Status is completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Recertification  Tenant's Rent Portion:  \$  INCOME RESTRICTIONS  INCOME RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Income Restriction   Limit 50% or 80%  Utility Allowance:  \$  If Over Income, Income at MI  Recert Limit 50%  80%  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  \$  \$  HOME 80% AMI Limit \$  Tenant Income Qualified? Yes/No  Qualified HOME unit   Yes   No   Yes   No   Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No					-			Effective date:	
completed by all household members?  All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?  RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Move-in  Recertification  Tenant's Rent Portion:  Utility Allowance:  \$ \$ Income Restriction Limit 50% or 80% If Over Income, Income at MI  Rental Assistance:    PBA   TBA   Other:								1	
All required forms, including VAWA and Assessment of Household Demographics, are used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?    RENT RESTRICTIONS			Certification of Stude	nt Status is					
used completed, signed and dated by all adults in HH?  Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?    RENT RESTRICTIONS					_				
Tenant Release/ Authorization for the manager owne rto verfy income/employment is present in the file?    RENT RESTRICTIONS			Household Demograp	hics, are					
RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Tenant's Rent Portion:  Utility Allowance:  \$ \$ \$ Income Restriction   Limit 50% or 80%    Utility Allowance:  \$ \$ \$ If Over Income, Income at MI  Rental Assistance:  \$ \$ \$ Recert Limit 50%    \$ 80%    TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  \$ \$ \$ HOME 80% AMI   Limit \$ \$  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME:   Low   High   Qualified HOME unit    Yes    No    Yes    No    Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No    Rental Assistance:  \$ \$ \$ \$ Recert Limit 50%    \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	used completed, signed and date	d by all adults in HH?		umant!a	-			-	
RENT RESTRICTIONS  Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Tenant's Rent Portion:  Utility Allowance:  \$ \$   Income Restriction   Limit 50% or 80%    Utility Allowance:  \$ \$   If Over Income, Income at MI    Rental Assistance:  \$   Recert Limit 50%   80%    TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  \$ \$   HOME 80% AMI   Limit \$    Maximum allowable rent for this unit    Assistance   S   S		r tne manager owne rto	verty income/emplo	yment is					
Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Tenant's Rent Portion:  Utility Allowance:  \$ \$ \$ Income Restriction   Limit 50% or 80%    Utility Allowance:  \$ \$ If Over Income,   Income at MI    Rental Assistance:  \$ \$ Recert Limit 50%   80%    TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  \$ \$ HOME 80% AMI   Limit \$ \$  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME: \$ \$ \$ \$  Qualified HOME unit \$ Yes \$ No   Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No	present in the file?				1				
Unit Rent Restriction % AMI:  Tenant's Rent Portion:  Utility Allowance:  \$ \$ \$ Income Restriction   Limit 50% or 80%    Utility Allowance:  \$ \$ If Over Income,   Income at MI    Rental Assistance:  \$ \$ Recert Limit 50%   80%    TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  \$ \$ HOME 80% AMI   Limit \$ \$  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME: \$ \$ \$ \$  Qualified HOME unit \$ Yes \$ No   Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No		RENT RESTRIC	TIONS				INCOM	ME RESTRICTION	NS
Tenant's Rent Portion:    S	Unit Rent Restriction			Recer	tification	udryg			
Limit 50% or 80%  Utility Allowance:  \$ \$   If Over Income, Income at MI  Rental Assistance:    PBA			\$	\$		Income R	estriction		
Rental Assistance:    PBA						Limit 509	% or 80%		
Rental Assistance:  PBA DTBA DOther:  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME: DLow DHigh Qualified HOME unit Pres No Pres No Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No	Utility Allowance:		\$	\$		1			
Recert Limit 50% 80%  TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME: □Low □High Qualified HOME unit □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No						Incom	e at MI		
TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):  \$ \$ HOME 80% AMI Limit \$  Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME: □Low □High □ Tenant Income Qualified? Yes/No  Qualified HOME unit □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No	Rental Assistance:		\$	\$		Recert L	imit 50%		
TOTAL RENT (GROSS*):    Maximum allowable rent for this unit	□ РВА □ТВА □О	Other:				80	0%		
Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME: □Low □High Qualified HOME unit □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No			\$	\$		HOME 8	30% AMI		
Maximum allowable rent for this unit  HOME: □Low □High Tenant Income Qualified? Yes/No  Qualified HOME unit □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No		TOTAL RENT (GROSS*)	:			Lim	nit\$		
HOME: □Low □High Tenant Income Qualified? Yes/No Qualified HOME unit □ Yes □ No □ Yes □ No Rent Adjustment Needed? Yes/No	Maximum allo	wable rent for this uni	\$ t	\$					
Qualified HOME unit									
Qualified HOME unit	HOME: DLOW DHigh				Tenant	Income Q	ualified? Yes/No		
Qualified Hotile Cline 2 100 2 100				☐ Yes [	□ No				
	*HOME units must include Renta								

### TENANT FILE - REVIEW CHECKLIST

COMMENTS
Reviewed By:

### EXHIBIT G

### CERTIFICATION OF CONTINUING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

# ANNUAL CERTIFICATION OF CONTINUING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

Bloomington III Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership ("Owner"), hereby certifies that it will comply with all applicable, ongoing HOME Program requirements for the entire HOME Term, and Regulatory Agreement requirements for the remaining term which has been determined to be fifty-five (55) years from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy for the above-described Project. Affordability shall be maintained as follows:

The Owner is operating a ninety-eight (98) unit affordable housing development (including one manager's unit) to be occupied in the following manner:

- a. Extremely Low Income Units. Two (2) of the one-bedroom Units, two (2) of the two-bedroom Units, and one (1) of the three-bedroom Unit shall be rented to and occupied by or, if vacant, available for occupancy by Extremely Low Income Households at an affordable housing cost.
- b. <u>Very Low Income Units</u>. eight (8) of the two-bedroom Units, and four (4) of the three-bedroom Units shall be rented to and occupied by or, if vacant, available for occupancy by Very Low Income Households at an affordable housing cost.

The property manager has participated in the San Bernardino County Sheriff-Coroner Department's Crime Free Multi-Housing Unit Program, wherein specialized training and other resources are provided to multi-family property owners and managers to reduce the potential for onsite criminal activity. Completion of the Department's four (4) training phases, a Final Certification (Phase V) has been achieved and will be maintained by the regional/-onsite property manager.

Owner is maintaining and attaching the following records and reports in order to assist the County in meeting its record keeping and reporting requirements:

- 1. Files on the annual review and certification of tenant income;
- 2. All information on the qualification of affordable rents;
- 3. Terms and conditions of all signed leases between Tenants and Owner;
- 4. All other reports and records requested by County pursuant to the HOME Loan Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement and related documents.

  [Signature Page Follows]

OWNER:
BLOOMINGTON III HOUSING PARTNERS, L.F a California limited partnership,
Related/Bloomington III Development Co., LLC, a California limited liability company, its managing general partner
By: Frank Cardone, President
Date:
LBI Valley Bloomington, LLC, a California limited liability company, its general partner,
By: LaBarge Industries, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, its sole member
By: Josh LaBarge, Manager
Date:
HPI Bloomington III, LLC, a California limited liability company, its general partner,
By: Housing Partners I, Incorporated, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member
By: Maria Razo, Secretary and Treasurer
Date:

### EXHIBIT H

### **SECTION 3 COMPLIANCE**

#### **SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

### (Information for the Section 3 Report will be input on LCPtracker)

3-2.2 Employment opportunities for business and lower income persons in connection with assisted projects. This clause applies to construction contracts of \$100,000 or more, on projects funded with \$200,000 or more in federal funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Assurance of compliance with regulations.

- (A) Every contract or agreement for a grant, loan, subsidy or other direct financial assistance in aid of housing, urban planning, development, redevelopment, or renewal, public or community facilities and new community facilities and new community development, entered into by the Department of Housing and Urban Development with respect to a Section 3 covered project shall contain provisions requiring the applicant or recipient to carry out the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in this part, and any applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to approval of its application for assistance for a Section 3 covered project.
- (B) Every applicant, recipient, contracting party, Contractor and Subcontractor shall incorporate, or cause to be incorporated, in all contracts for work in connection with a Section 3 covered project, the following clause (referred to as Section 3 clause):
  - a. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development as is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development and is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u. Section 3 requires that to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns, which are located or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the project.
  - b. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development set forth to 24 CFR 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this contract certify and agree that they are under no contractual or other disability, which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
  - c. The Contractor will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organizations or worker's representative of his commitments under this Section 3 clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.
  - d. The Contractor will include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the Subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development 24 CFR 135. The Contractor will not subcontract unless the Subcontractor has first provided him with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
  - e. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract, shall be a condition of the federal financial assistance provided to the project, binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance provided to the project, binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its Contractors and Subcontractors, its successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the grant or loan agreement or contract through which federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR 135

### EXHIBIT I

### STATEMENT OF RESIDUAL RECEIPTS

### FORM OF RESIDUAL RECEIPTS REPORT

Residual Receipts Report for the Year Ending		
Date Prepared:, 20		
Please complete the following information and execute the certificat form.	ion at	the bottom of this
Annual Operating Income		
Please report Annual Operating Income for the year ending		on the following lines:
Rent Payments received (including Section 8 tenant assistance payments, if any)	(1)	\$
Interest Income (do not include interest income from replacement and operating reserves nor interest income on tenant security deposits)	(2)	\$
Additional Income Related to Project Operations (for example, vending machine income, tenant forfeited deposits, laundry income not paid to the residents' association, business interruption insurance casualty insurance, not used to rebuild)	(3)	\$
Total Annual Operating Income (Add lines 1, 2, and 3)	(4)	\$
Operating Expenses		
Please report Operating Expenses incurred in relation to the operations of the Project for the year ending, on the following lines:		
Operating and Maintenance Expenses	(5)	\$
Utilities	(6)	\$
Fees and licenses	(7)	\$
Property management Expenses and On-Site Staff Payroll	(8)	\$
Administrative Expenses Incurred by Project		

Property/Possessory Interest Taxes	(9)	\$
Insurance	(10)	\$
Other Expenses Related to Operations of the Project	(11)	\$
Total Annual Operating Expenses (Add Lines 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11)	(12)	\$
Net Operating Income (Subtract Line 12 from Line 4)	(13)	\$
Do not include expense unrelated to the Project's operation such as depreciation, amortization, accrued principal and ir expense on deferred payment debt, or capital expenditures from withdrawals from the Replacement Reserves or other Additional Cash Flow Payments	nterest paid	
Obligated Debt Service Payments (as approved by the County a other parties that may have such approval rights)	and (14)	\$
Scheduled Deposits Capital and Operating Reserves (as approved by the County)	(15)	\$
Additional Payment Obligations (i.e. additional Resident Service Deferred Developer Fee)	ces, (16)	\$
Total Additional Cash Flow Payments (Add lines 14, 15 and 16	5) (17)	\$
Residual Receipts for Year Ending(Subtract Line 17 from Line 13)	(18)	\$
Percentage of Residual Receipts to be Paid to the County	(19)	\$
Amount Payable to the County (Multiply Line 18 by Line 19)	(20)	\$

The following certification should be executed by the Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower, or the Managing General Partner of the Borrower.					
I certify that the information provided in this for	rm is true, accurate, and correct in all respects.				
	Date				
By: (Print Name)					
Its:					

(Title)